RIL 1950, 35 CENTS

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY

EPORT
ON
UROPE

Test Price
25¢
CINCINNATI
AREA ONLY

BY CONSTANCE BANNISTER

The way to Better Pictures... Easier

"The meter with a MEMORY"

The Versatile EXPOSURE METER

This picture, shot by Arthur Griffin, could have been a tough one. But the PR-1 meter takes out all the guessing... helps you get the shots you want *as you want them.*

The excitingly different PR-1 meter is amazingly easy to use. You just *press, set* and *read!* Use it for reflected or incident readings, for movies and stills, for color or black and white . . . it actually solves *every* exposure problem! *Complete* at your dealer's . . . $32.50*.
General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Arthur Griffin, specialist in New England scenes, says... *"Each new picture presents its own exposure problems. But you have all the answers, every time, with the G-E exposure meter. That's why I use my G-E meter on every shot."*

Another outstanding G-E meter, Type DW-68 . . . . . $19.95*

**Fair traded. Fed. tax inc.*

GENERAL ELECTRIC

No. 606-78

You'll be proud you own an ANSCO CAMERA

Engineered to precision standards... distinctive beauty... compact and versatile... plus pictures that are a joy forever!

THE f4.5 TITAN

Coated Lens: Fully-corrected, hard-coated f4.5 Ansco anastigmat.

Fast Shutter: Precision set-and-release shutter, speeds to 1/400 second, time and "bulb".

Flash: Built-in flash synchronization.

Viewfinder: Optical eye-level brilliant-image view finder.

Depth-of-Field Indicator: Direct reading, color-coded indicator on shutter housing shows area of sharpness at all lens stops and distances.

Genuine Leather Covering over all-metal body.

Pictures: 12 black-and-white or 9 color pictures; 2¼" x 2¼", on No. 120 roll film.

NOW ONLY $69.50
Tax Included

f3.5 AUTOMATIC REFLEX—

America's finest twin-lens reflex camera! Precision engineered; hard-coated, fully-corrected f3.5 Ansco anastigmat lens; flash-synchronized; nine shutter speeds to 1/400 plus "bulb". Dual focusing controls; ground glass viewing screen; optical eye-level finder. Shatter-proof aluminum construction with genuine black leather covering. 12 black-and-white or 9 color pictures, 2¼" x 2¼", on No. 120 roll film.

NOW ONLY $165.00
Tax Included

The TITAN and AUTOMATIC REFLEX are precision instruments—built with all the fine craftsmanship of a jeweled watch

Ansco, Binghamton, New York. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation *"From Research to Reality"*.

Ansco PRECISION Cameras

SPARKLING

COLOR PRINTS

FROM ALL SIZE COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

Now you can carry your favorite pictures with you . . . sparkling full-color prints from your favorite transparencies in handy wallet size! Let the painstaking care of our highly skilled craftsman capture forever the brilliant colorings of your finer shots . . . individual attention and modern, scientific equipment faithfully reproduce properly exposed transparencies of all sizes. Over-exposed or under-exposed transparencies are printed for best possible reproduction.

WALLET SIZE

20¢ each

2½ x 3½ each	.30	4 x 5 each	.65
3½ x 3½ each	.40	5 x 7 each	1.25
3¼ x 4 each	.50	8 x 10 each	2.50
35 MM COLOR DUPLICATES	.25		

ANSCO and EKTACHROME color rolls developed **$1.00** each

MINIMUM ORDER $1.00 NO C.O.D.'s

FIRST CLASS INSURED RETURN

WRITE DEPT. M

LIFE Color LABS

204 WASHINGTON AVE. ALBANY 6, N. Y.

SPECIALISTS TO CANDID WEDDING PHOTOGRAPHERS

ou've Experimented . . Now Experience

Buy with Confidence

USED SPECIALS

Herewith listed are a few of the many fine bargains that we have to offer in the way of used cameras, projectors, enlargers, and other choice photographic equipment. All of the equipment is fully guaranteed and sold subject to our 10 day money back guarantee.

Miniature Cameras

Argus A, f4.5 lens, 35mm	$ 9.95
Argus A2, f4.5 lens, 35mm, built-in meter	16.50
Argus C3, f3.5 lens, 35mm, flash, case	39.98
Balsey, 35mm f3.2 coated lens, coupled rangefinder	39.98
Kodak Bantam, f4.5 Kodak Anast. lens	24.50
Adox, 35mm, f4.5 lens	17.50
Kodak Retina I, Ektar f3.5 coated lens	49.50
Kodak Retina IIa, Super fast f2 lens, coupled rangefinder	119.50
Retina II, with Carl Zeiss Tessar f2.8 lens, coupled rangefinder	79.50
Kodak 35mm, f3.5 coated lens, coupled rangefinder, eveready case	62.50
Agfa Karat, Carl Zeiss Tessar f2.8 lens, coupled rangefinder	47.50
Robot II, Carl Zeiss Tessar f2.8 lens, chrome	69.50
Contax I, with Carl Zeiss Sonnar f2 lens	97.50
Contax II, with Carl Zeiss Sonnar f2 lens	159.50
Contax II, with Carl Zeiss Sonnar f1.5 lens	189.50
Contax III, with Carl Zeiss Sonnar f2 lens	194.50
Contax III, with Carl Zeiss Sonnar f1.5 lens	234.50
Zeiss Tenax I, Novar f3.5 lens	47.50
Zeiss Tenax II, with Carl Zeiss Sonnar f2 lens	124.50
Universal Mercury, f3.5 lens	14.50
Universal Mercury II, f2.7 coated lens	29.50
Leica A, Elmar f3.5 lens	49.50
Leica D, Elmar f3.5 lens	97.50
Leica F, Elmar f3.5 lens	124.50
Leica G, with 5cm Summar f2 lens	139.50
Leica IIIC, with 5 cm Summitar f2 lens	209.50
Leica IIIC, with 5 cm Summitar f2 coated lens	219.50

Roll Film Cameras

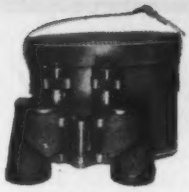
Agfa Isolette, 2¼x2¼, f4.5 lens	39.50
Kodak Medalist, f3.5 coated lens, coupled rangefinder	109.50
Kodak Medalist II, f3.5 coated lens, coupled rangefinder, built-in flash	189.50
Exakta B, 1⅝x2¼, f3.5 lens	59.50
Polaroid Land Camera	59.50
Zeiss Super Ikonta A, f3.5 Zeiss lens, coupled rangefinder	84.50
Zeiss Ikonta B, f4.5 Novar lens	39.50
Kodak Monitor, f4.5 K. A. lens, Kodamatic	34.50
Zeiss Super Ikonta B, Carl Zeiss Tessar f2.8 lens, coupled rangefinder	129.50
Zeiss Super Ikonta BX, Carl Zeiss Tessar f2.8, built-in exposure meter	189.50
Super Kodak 620, Kodak Anast. f3.5 lens, automatic diaphragm	124.50
Kodak Tourist 620, f4.5 Kodak coated lens, built-in flash	52.50
Kodak Tourist 620, f6.3 lens, built-in flash	32.50

Reflex Cameras

Ansco Automatic Reflex, f3.5 coated, built-in flash synchronization, fully automatic	119.50
Argoflex, f4.5 coated lens	49.50
Kodak Reflex, f3.5 coated lens, built-in flash	69.50
Kodak Reflex II, f3.5 coated lens, built-in flash, film counter, Ektalite lens	119.50
Graflex B, 2¼x3¼, R. B., K. A. f4.5 lens	64.50
Graflex D, 3¼x4¼, R. B., 15 cm Carl Zeiss Tessar f4.5 lens	104.50
Graflex D, 3¼x4¼ R.B., 165mm Cooke f2.5 lens	114.50
Graflex D, 3¼x4¼ RB, K. A. f4.5 lens, built-in automatic diaphragm, flash	104.50
Graflex C, 4x5 RB 165mm Carl Zeiss Tessar f2.7	98.50
Graflex D, 4x5, RB 7" Cooke Aviar f4.5 lens	94.50
Ciroflex, 2¼x2¼, f3.5 coated lens, alphax	44.50
Ciroflex, 2¼x2¼, f3.5 coated lens, Rapax	54.50
4x4 cm Baby Rolleiflex, Carl Zeiss Tessar f2.8 lens	79.50
Zeiss Ikoflex I, Zeiss f3.5 lens	59.50
Rolleicord IIa, f3.5 Triotar lens	94.50

Slide Projectors

Kodaslide IA, ctd lens, 150 W	20.49
Kodaslide IIA, ctd lens, 200W	35.75
Argus Model PA100, ctd lens, 100 W	20.99
TDC Model B, 150 W, ctd lens	37.98
TDC Model D, 300 W, ctd lens, blower, case	54.90
Golde Manumatic, 300 W, case, blower	44.50
SVE Model AAA, 300 W, roll or slide, case	59.70
SVE Entertainer, 300 W, case	52.50
LaBelle PRC, Automatic, coated	87.50
Kodaslide Master, f3.5 ctd lens, case	124.50
B. & H. Duomaster, f3.5 ctd lens, case	67.50



BRAND NEW
6 x 30 M 3 COATED

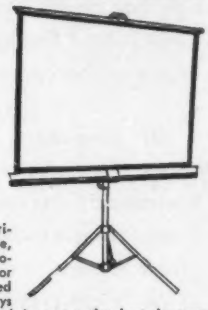
U. S. ARMY BINOCULARS

These BRAND NEW binoculars are coated and were made to U. S. Army Specifications, patterned after Bausch & Lomb design and formula.

List Price $102.00
Our Price $49.50
Plus 20% Federal Tax

Complete with Genuine Leather Carrying Case

H-F Crystal Beaded Screen



Savings on Projection Screens:

A convenient dependable tripod screen in a one piece, self contained unit for projection of your fine movies or slides. The H-F Gloss Beaded fabric screen surface stays clean and white . . . it brings out the best in your movies and slides.

	LIST	OUR PRICE
30 x 40	$13.50	$ 6.89
40 x 40	$15.75	$ 8.89
37 x 50	$18.25	$ 9.89

ARISTO

"Light without Heat"

For all 2¼ x 3¼ Standard Enlargers $18.75

End darkroom drudgery and find a new thrill and excitement in enlarging with COLD-LITE. Get every detail from the densest negative—quickly and easily. Just slip off your present lamphousing, put COLD-LITE in its place and convert your enlarger into a custom built job.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE BOOKDET

CASTLE AND OFFICIAL FILM

The fine films are from our MOVIE RENTAL LIBRARY, Sports, Musicals, News Events, Cartoons, Old Time Movies, etc.

8mm Subjects, complete,	$4.00
16mm Subjects, complete,	6.50
16mm Sound Subjects, complete	13.00

Write for Complete Catalogs on films from our rental library.

Gadget Bag Specials

No. 2609TL Large enough to accommodate a complete 4x5 Speed Graphic outfit. Made of weatherproof, waterproof, washable TOLEX LEATHER-CLOTH. Size: 10½"x5"x14". Reg. $19.50 . . . . . **Our Price $14.50**

No. 2608T Similarly constructed bag but of smaller size. Size: 10½x8½x2½. Reg. $15.95. **Our Price $11.95**

No. 2605T This model comes with two inside pockets and place for filters. Size: 11½x9½x2½. Reg. $14.95 . . . . . **Our Price $10.75**

No. 2602T This model comes with three inside pockets. Size: 11½x9x2½. Reg. $11.95 . . . **Our Price $7.95**

No. 2601T This model has three inside pockets. Reg. $10.50 . . . . . **Our Price $6.95**

No. HF68 This model comes in GENUINE LEATHER, and will hold a complete 4x5 Speed Graphic Outfit, complete with outside pockets, zipper closing, reinforced lid, triple stitched seams, full construction for permanent shape. Size: 10½"x14"x5". Reg. $48.00. **Our Price $35.95**

No. HF69A Same as above but a little smaller. Size: 10"x12"x5". Reg. $40.00 . . . . . **Our Price $28.00**

No. HF71 Genuine Leather with inside compartments and outside pockets. Size: 8"x10"x3". Reg. $18.25. **Our Price $13.75**

No. HF74 Same as above. Size 9½"x11"x3". Reg. $21.00 . . . . . **Our Price $16.75**

No. HF78A Genuine Leather, complete with three inside compartments. Size: 8"x8½"x3". Reg. $11.00. **Our Price $8.24**

These are just a few of the many gadget bags that we have in our stock, write us for a complete listing with brochure.

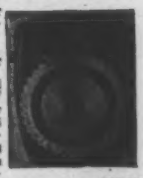
Savings on Slide Files!

HF All-Metal Slide Files Box: Holds 300 ready-mounts of 150 glass mounted slides. Reg. 3.25	$2.29
U 100 Baja Unifile Box: holds 300 ready-mounts. Reg. $3.10	$2.34
U 200 Baja Unifile Box: holds 600 ready-mounts. Reg. $6.30	$4.75
U 250 Baja Unifile Box: holds 750 ready-mounts. Reg. $6.30	$4.75
U 300 Baja Unifile Box: holds 900 ready-mounts. Reg. $10.30	$7.75
U 500 Baja Unifile Box: holds 1500 ready-mounts. Reg. $12.00	$8.99
G 24 Baja Sequence File Box: holds 250 2¾ x 2¾" slides. Reg. $6.50	$4.89
HF All-Metal Slide File Box: holds 100 2¾ x 2¾" slides. Reg. $4.00	$2.99
HF All-Metal Slide File Box: holds 125 2½ x 2½" slides. Reg. $4.00	$2.99
HF All-Metal Slide File Box: holds 75 3¼ x 4" slides. Reg. $4.00	$2.99

Here are a few of the many fine bargains that we offer in slide file boxes. If you do not see what you want listed write us your needs, and we will be more than glad to quote.

PRICED F.O.B. OUR STORE

TRADE IN YOUR OLD EXPOSURE METER



We will be pleased to accept your old exposure meter in trade, regardless of make or condition, towards the purchase of a new meter. Just send us your old meter for estimate.

Weston Master II, cine or still	$29.67
General Electric DW58, formerly $26.95, now	$19.95
Norwood Hollywood Meter for incident light	$32.00
G. E. Model PR 1, "the meter with a memory" reads incident or reflected light	$32.00
De-Jur Du-all Professional, reads incident or reflected light	$24.50
DeLuxe Carrying Case for any Weston, or General Electric	1.50
DeLuxe Carrying Case for Norwood	2.00
Norwood Grid & Disc & Case	3.00
Weston Invercone for incident	3.00

All equipment sold subject to our usual 10-day money-back guarantee.

Buy with Confidence

HABER & FINK INC.

12 WARREN ST. • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

One of America's Great Camera Stores BArclay 7-1230

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY

COMBINED WITH MINICAM PHOTOGRAPHY

Editor
FREDERIC B. KNOOP
Managing Editor
ARVEL W. AHLERS
Associate Editor
H. V. HILKER
New York Editor
GEORGE BERKOWITZ
Consulting Editor
JOE MUNROE
Layout
NOEL MARTIN
Editorial Secretary
KIRK POLKING
Production Manager
WILLIAM D. ZAEH
Circulation Director
J. W. PACE
Business Manager
ARON M. MATHIEU

contents, April, 1950

articles

22 *Jet Take-Off*, BOB SMALLMAN
24 *New Low Cost Speedlight*, DON MOHLER
28 *Mythology Revised*, JACK B. MITCHELL
30 *Golf Bag Studio*, ROY PINNEY
32 *Color Is Fast Enough for Action*, GLEN FISHBACK
34 *Report on Europe*, FREDERIC B. KNOOP
- 34 *France*
- 40 *England*
- 44 *Germany*

52 *Speedlight Color*, JOE MUNROE
54 *Smoke Story*, CHARLES KESSLER
56 *Movie Section*
- 56 *Over-Dependency*, EDITH SHEPHERD
- 58 *New Sound-on-Film for Home Movies*

65 *The Girl on the Cover*
66 *Graflex Honor Awards, 1949*
74 *Roots of French Photography*

departments

102 *Advertisers' Index*
16 *Amateur Report*
96 *Books about Photography*
8 *Coffee Break with the Editors*
14 *Hollywood and Vine*
100 *The Last Word*
70 *Movie Previews*
84 *New Products*
60 *Photo Data, 75° Ektachrome*
20 *Photo Markets*
64 *Salon Calendar*

Report on Europe, *beginning on page 34*

HOME AND EDITORIAL OFFICES: TWENTY-TWO EAST TWELFTH ST., CINCINNATI 10, OHIO

Modern Photography (combined with Minicam Photography) (title reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) Publication Office, 404 N. Wesley Ave., Mt. Morris, Illinois. Editorial and Executive Office, 22 East 12th St., Cincinnati, Ohio. Published monthly by the Automobile Digest Publishing Corp. Yearly subscription, $3.50 in U.S.A. and possessions, Canada and countries in Pan-American Postal Union. Elsewhere, $4.50. Single copies, 35c. Canada, 35c. Eastern advertising office: Everett Gellert, 251 Fourth Avenue, New York City, phone Oregon 3-9300. Midwest advertising office: Bernard A. Rosenthal, 333 No. Michigan, Chicago, Ill., phone Andover 3-7132. West Coast advertising office: Edmund J. Kerr, 6605 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, California, phone Hempstead 3171. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Mt. Morris, Illinois, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Additional second class permit entered at the Post Office, Cincinnati, Ohio.

TRU-VAL'S TREMENDOUS ANNIVERSARY SALE

SENSATIONAL SAVINGS! ALL BRAND NEW! FREE GIFTS!

SAVE $64.50 ON THIS ARGUS C3 ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL

TOTAL VALUE $142.58

Complete Outfit Only **$78.08**

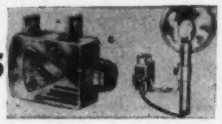
ARGUS C3, America's most popular and complete 35mm Camera. With f3.5 color-corr. coated lens. Built-in rfdr. With case and flash. **$78.08**

FREE!! MORTON MAGNI-FAR TELE-PHOTO LENS. Reg.....**$49.50**

35mm SLIDE PROJECTOR, 100 watt, 5" f3.5 lens, Reg. **$15.00**

UNIVERSAL MINUTE 16 MINIATURE SENSATION

Wonderful Low Price Only **$7.95**



Flash Unit **$3.95**

16mm magazine load "still" camera with coated color-corr; f6.3 lens. All metal. Film transport, double exp. prevention. Built-in flash sync., Takes pictures day or night, anywhere. A 16mm "still" camera without equal.

Film—14 exp. B & W or Color **35c roll (3 for $1.00)**

Buy That Slide Projector Outfit Now!

SAVE $21.50

Complete Outfit Only **$18.50**

- 35mm 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR, 100 watt, with f3.5 lens
- 30x40 BEADED TRIPOD SCREEN
- Slide FILE, All Metal

TOTAL VALUE $40.00

STEREO TAKING UNIT

Reg. 24.95

$17.50

SHOOT LIFE-LIKE STEREO

Pictures With Your Own 35mm Camera Stereo unit instantly attaches to your regular lens . . . take breath-taking, life-like, 3 dimensional color or B & W stereo picture.

FREE! STEREO VIEWER

STURDY 2 SECTION ALL-METAL MOVIE TRIPOD

Very rugged. Positive locking extension legs with rubber tips. Reg. $15.95

Only **$7.95**

TITLING OUTFIT

for all 8 & 16mm Cameras

Reg. $15.00

Special **$8.95**

Now you can obtain professional title results quickly, easily. You can make scroll or rolling titles, scenic pictures and hundreds of other subjects. Complete with 8" lens, title cards and instructions.

KINE EXACTA II with F3.5 Tessar Lens

Anniversary Price **$117.50**

Case 5.95

ONE YEAR FACTORY GUARANTEE

SAVE $27.53 ON THIS ARGOFLEX EF ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL

TOTAL VALUE $110.78

Complete Outfit only **$83.25**

ARGOFLEX EF, Argus' finest Twin-Lens Reflex Camera, with f4.5 color-corr. coated lens. Eye-level sportsfinder. With case **$83.25**

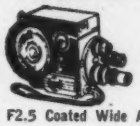
FREE! FLASH GUN.....Reg. $8.63

FR DEVELOPING KIT, Reg. $7.95

2¼x2¼ SLIDE VIEWER, Electric. Reg. $10.95

AMAZING OFFER

Complete Movie Camera Outfit



REVERE MODEL "60"

8mm Mag. Camera with f1.9 Fixed Focus Coated Lens. Reg. **$157.50 Value**

F2.5 Coated Wide Angle Lens Reg. $49.95 Value

1½" f3.5 Coated Telephoto Lens Reg. $31.50 Value

Total value $238.95

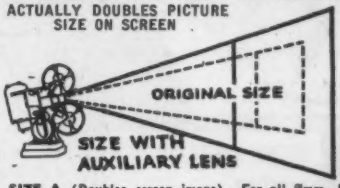
COMPLETE OUTFIT ONLY..... **$164.95**

REVERE CAMERA with f1.9 fixed focus lens **$157.50**

TRU-VAL'S HOME MOVIE SENSATION

AUXILIARY PROJECTOR LENS FOR 8MM AND 16MM MOVIE PROJECTORS

ACTUALLY DOUBLES PICTURE SIZE ON SCREEN



Yes, now it's possible to get bigger pictures in the smallest rooms . . . plus greater clarity and finer detail from your 8mm and 16mm movies! No matter how large the crowd . . . no matter how far away they sit . . . all will see a large clear screen image. AND there's no installation . . . this wonderful lens fits easily over or into your present projector lens.

SIZE A (Doubles screen image)—For all 8mm, Revere, Kodak, De Jur, Universal, Keystone, Fodeco, Ampro and Bell & Howell Projectors. Reg. 12.50.....only **$9.75**

SIZE B (Enlarges picture 4x) For all 8mm Projectors. Reg. 15.95.....only **$12.75**

SIZE C (Doubles screen image)—For all 16mm, Revere, Ampro, Bell & Howell Kodak, Apollo, Victor, Keystone, R.C.A., Natco, Fodeco Projectors. Reg. 15.95.....only **$12.75**

Specify projector make and model when ordering

LOWEST PRICE EVER!! CEE-AY 35mm CAMERA

f4.5 Ctd. Woll. Lens **$29.95**

(same camera now being sold for $49.50)

With f3.5 Ctd. Woll. Lens **$39.95**

Shutter speeds to 1/200 sec.

Built-in coupled rfdr. Internal flash sync.

Eveready Case **$7.50**

Flash Gun **$7.95**

KODAK TOURISTS CAMERAS

with Kodet lens **24.50**

with Anaston F8.8 lens **38.50**

with Anaston F6.3 lens **47.50**

with Anaston F4.5 lens.....**71.50**

with Anaston F4.5 lens and 1/800th shutter **95.00**

FREE! FLASH GUN with each camera $14.95 value

SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY OFFER—COATED WIDE ANGLE OR TELEPHOTO LENSES

Below Manufacturer's COST

For All MOVIE CAMERAS—8 and 16mm. Reg. $32.00 ..... **$9.75**

For All 35mm CAMERAS. Reg. $45.00.....only **$19.95**

For All REFLEX CAMERAS (except Rollei Bayonet) Reg. $55.00.....only **$29.50**

For ROLLEI with BAYONET. Reg. $70.00.....only **$35.00**

Every Lens Coated . . . Every Lens Has a Money-Back Guarantee. Req. no compensation or allowance for exposure increase or focusing scale. Perfect results with Color or B & W. No need to dismantle regular camera lens, just screw on or snap over front of mount.

WIDE ANGLE LENS—Virtually doubles picture field giving 4x normal picture area. **TELEPHOTO LENS**—Cuts distance in half.

Specify lens and camera make when ordering

KODACHROME 8mm MAGAZINE FILM

$4.05 Postpaid, All Fresh, 1951 Dating

LATEST MODEL 8mm REVERE RANGER with f2.5 Coated Lens

$62.50

FREE! TELEPHOTO LENS $32.00 Value

SAVE $109.50 ON THIS 8mm MOVIE OUTFIT

FRANKLIN 8mm MAGAZINE MOVIE CAMERA Reg. $119.50

FODECO 750-WATT 8MM PROJECTOR Reg. $89.50

$209.00 Value

Complete Outfit only... **$99.50**

Eastman Kodak License! With f2.5 Coated Wollensak Lens. 4 speeds with single frame. Footage indicator visible in view finder. 2 year factory guarantee. Purchased alone, only.....**$59.50**

No gears. No sprockets! Revolutionary design gives top performance, trouble free operation. Compact, completely enclosed in portable carrying case. Purchased alone, only.....**$49.50**

FOR RUBIX RUBINA AND STEKY OWNERS

Fresh Kodak Film in Cartridges.....**60c**

SPECIAL 3 for $1.50

Film for Tone, Mighty, Mycro, etc. **20c**

SPECIAL 6 for $1.00

THE NEW BOLSEY 35mm REFLEX

only **$99.50**

With Twin F3.2 Coated Taking & Viewing Lenses. Fully synchronized for flash at all shutter speeds from 1/10 to 1/200 sec. Double exposure prevention device. Coupled rangefinder as well as Reflex Focusing with loop magnifier. Uses standard 35mm cartridges.

CARRYING CASE **$9.50**

FLASH GUN **$8.95**

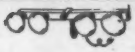
BOLEX H 16

The World's Finest Movie Camera

Only **$282.50**

FREE! F1.5 Coated Wollensak Lens $90.00 Value

FOUR-LIGHT UNIT



For still and movie, black and white and color photography. Accommodates four reflector floods, has built-in on-off switch (dimmer), cord, camera platform, handle.....Only **$7.75**

2 Lite Unit Also Available.....**$4.75**

Bulbs **$1.15** each extra.

SUB-MINIATURE CAMERA SPECIALS

MIGHTY, f4.5 .....**$4.00**

TONE, f3.5 ..... **5.95**

RUBIX, f3.5 ..... **9.95**

PIXIE **3.95**

SPECIAL FOR MINIATURE CAMERA OWNERS

ULTRA FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING AND ENLARGING

35mm Film Developed and Enlarged—36 exp. roll.....**$1.50**

20 exp. roll.....**$1.25**

16mm Film (from Rubix, Steky) Developed and Enlarged PLUS Cartridge reloaded with Kodak film **FREE**.....**$1.25**

Micro 16 Film (from Mycro, Mighty Tone, etc.) Developed and Enlarged PLUS **FREE** roll of film.....**$1.00**

ADVANCE MICRO 16-8 LAB

Complete only **$4.95** (tax included)

The perfect miniature lab. for developing all 16mm Micro, Vesta, Steky, Pixie, Rubix, Mighty, etc. Camera negs., Black and White or Color. Comes complete with: Sturdy metal rack, 3 "Tanks," Film Rack—Adjusts from 1" to 18", Hose and Faucet Attachment for Wash Tank.

SUNRAY ENLARGER

Enables every beginner to make professional enlargements. Accommodates negatives from 35mm to 2¼x3¼. Compact, Rugged, Portable. Complete with lens, bulb and **FREE** Carrying Case.....only **$9.95**

MOVIE EDITOR

The Answer for the Average Man who needs a film editor and just can't spare the $50.00 which most editors sell for. Takes up to 2000 foot reels for 8 or 16mm. Complete with viewer, splicer, rewinds, film cement. All mounted on a beautifully finished hardwood board. ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL....only **$6.95**

Specify 8 or 16 when ordering.

35mm Color Fans!!

Your favorite 35mm Color Transparency now faithfully duplicated and mounted for only 35c each.

3 from same transparency.....**$1.00**

WRITE FOR AMAZING FREE ANNIVERSARY BARGAIN BULLETIN—Please add approximate Amount of Postage with Order . . . or merchandise will be shipped railway express, collect. C.O.D.'s 10% deposit.

TRU-VAL Camera Exchange 1015 — 6th Avenue New York 18, N. Y.

TAKE YOUR TIME AT MINIFILM...

ONLY MINIFILM offers you these distinct price quotations! Highest Trade-in allowances! Lowest selling prices! Examine our current Brand New Offerings and superb Like New Equipment, which is available to you for outright purchase or on a Trade-In basis, and for your complete guidance, our convenient Trade-In Allowance listings.

1—Locate the trade-in allowance price of your present equipment, in column three.

2—Select that Brand New or Used Camera, or equipment, you desire in column one or two.

3—Deduct the trade-in allowance price from the Brand New or Used Price.

4—Then rush us your equipment plus your remittance, or C.O.D. instructions for the balance due. MINIFILM will immediately forward the equipment you desire!—Of course your selection is insured, because our 10-day FREE trial period, full refund terms, one year full guarantee, is always in effect at MINIFILM!

YOU SAVE $58.00

NEW ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

Argus C3, F3.5 Ct. Lens, Case Flashgun (78.08) Telephoto Lens, sunshade, 3 filters, 12 rolls—36 exp. film, 1 roll color film, Processed FREE. Complete OUTFIT. BRAND NEW REG. $148.00

MINIFILM'S SPECIAL $89.50

Just $8.95 DOWN

VERY LATEST MODEL

LEICA IIIC with Ctd. F2 Summitar lens, Case, Lenscap.

SPECIAL (used) $219.00

NEW IMPROVED AUTO ROLLEIFLEX 11B

with Flash Synchro Comour Rapid Shutter! OPEN FRAME SPORTS FINDER—and Flashgun!

with F3.5 T Ctd. Tessar lens and Flashgun ....$269.00!!

with F3.5 Ctd. Xenar Lens and Flashgun $229.00

New Improved Click Open Case $15.00

YOU SAVE $83.75

LATEST MODEL KODAK RETINA II-A 35mm Camera w/ F2 Coated Ektar lens in compur rapid shutter, single window viewfinder and Cpld. Rfdr..... Reg. $197.75

USED SPECIAL $114.00

YOU SAVE $30.04

NEW ARGUS ARGOFLEX EF OUTFIT

Argoflex EF Camera 74.75, case, Flashgun shade, 7.25 worth of Filters, all metal tripod and Panhead, 12 Flash bulbs, 3 Pan Film, 2 color Films, Processed FREE.

Reg. $109.79. Your cost $79.75

YOU SAVE $64.00

COMPLETE KINE EXACTA II OUTFIT!! Latest Brand New 35mm Kine Exacta II Reflex Camera w/F3.5 T CTD. Tessar lens, bayonet extension tube set, focusing Hood, Case.

Reg. $203.00 SPECIAL PRICE $139.50

SAVE 50%!

2-Light Movielite $6.95

2 Reflector Floodlamps $1.17 each

As you follow action your lights cover the subject.

TOTAL $9.29

YOUR COST AT MINIFILM

Include 30c postage ONLY $4.95

SAVE $64.43

NEW 4x5 BUSCH

Model D Camera $89.50

135mm Tessar Lens 85.00

New Kalart Rfdr. Installed 41.50

New Flashgun 14.50

New 1 4x5 Film Pack Adapter 9.20

New 1 4x5 Cut Film Holder 4.48

Reg. 234.18. Your cost $169.75

35mm ANSCO COLOR Reloads Factory Fresh Guaranteed

20 Exp.....5 for $4.90

36 Exp.....3 for $4.90

25 Ft. Bulk.....$5.75

100 Ft. Bulk.....$19.75

ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING 20 Exp. Roll, incl. Mounting 2 for $1.75

Exp. Date: One year from date of purchase

8mm or 16mm Mansfield Junior Editor takes up to 2000 Ft. Reels!!

with Jr. Splicer....ONLY $5.95

with Auto Splicer.....$9.95

	NEW	USED	TRADE-IN Allowance
LEICA CAMERAS			
LEICA STANDARD, F3.5 Elmar		59.00	35.00
LEICA D, Cpld., F3.5 Elmar, ctd. ca		84.00	50.00
LEICA IIIA, F3.5 Elmar, cc		98.00	60.00
LEICA IIIA, F2 Summar, Ctd.		114.00	80.00
LEICA IIIC F3.5 Elmar Ctd	280.00	149.00	125.00
LEICA IIIC F2 Summitar Ctd. cc	385.00	219.00	190.00
LEICA IIIC F1.5 Ctd. Summarit	472.50		240.00
LEICA CONTAX LENSES & ACCESSORIES			
LEICA MANUAL Lates	4.50		
LEITZ POLAROID FILTER	31.92	22.00	15.00
FOCASLIDE COPYING ATTACH.	45.68	33.50	23.00
LEITZ VIDOM FINDER		24.50	16.00
LEITZ IMAGE ERECTING FINDER	77.00	37.50	28.00
LEITZ NOOKY ATTACH.	70.10	45.00	35.00
LEITZ LEICA MOTOR		59.00	35.00
LEITZ VIII Synchro	63.00	49.00	25.00
JEN LEICA FLASHGUN	32.50	23.75	15.00
JEN CAPTOR FLASH	47.82		
NEW LEITZ	18.00		
GEN. LEICA EVEREADY CASE	12.30	6.95	
SPEED-O-COPY for Leica or Contax	38.50	28.50	18.00
35mm F3.5 Elmar W.A. Ctd.	123.20	84.00	60.00
35mm F3.5 W.A. Elmar		74.00	55.00
35mm F2.5 Ctd. Summaron W.A.	123.20		
50mm F3.5 Elmar Ctd.		35.00	25.00
50mm F3.5 Ctd. Elmar	84.00	49.00	35.00
5cm F1.5 Leitz Summarit Ctd. lens	280.00		
50mm F2 Summitar Lens Ctd.	189.00	95.00	75.00
73mm F2.9 Hektor Tele Lens		89.00	75.00
85mm Summarex F1.5 Ctd.	472.00	345.00	225.00
90mm F4 Elmar Tele Ctd.	155.00	98.00	75.00
90mm F4 Elmar Tele Lens		72.00	60.00
135mm Hektor F4.5 Tele		93.00	65.00
135mm Hektor F4.5 Tele Ctd.	236.60	109.00	80.00
28mm Zeiss Tessar F4 Lens		89.00	65.00
35mm Zeiss Biogon F2.8 W.A.	294.00	159.00	120.00
85mm Zeiss Tessar F4		84.00	60.00
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2		189.00	145.00
135mm Zeiss Sonnar F4		129.00	90.00
MINICAMS AT MINIFILM			
UNIVEX MERCURY		14.50	8.00
MERCURY II, F2.7 Ctd. cc		24.50	18.00
AGFA KARAT II, Rfdr. F3.5 Xenar		31.00	30.00
ARGUS A-2 F4.5	37.50	19.50	14.00
ARGUS 21 F3.5 Ctd. cc	60.25	37.50	30.00
ARGUS C3 F3.5 Flash cc Ctd.	78.08	46.00	40.00
PERFEX 101, Rfdr. F4.5 Ctd.	24.50	18.00	14.00
PERFEX 102 Cpld. F4.5 Ctd.	28.95		16.00
PERFEX DELUX Rfdr. F2.8 Ctd.	79.00	49.00	35.00
PERFEX 55 Rfdr. F4.5 Ctd.		33.50	20.00
BOLSEY 35mm Cpld. Rfdr. F4.5 Ctd.	55.90	39.00	32.00
BOLSEY B-2 F4.5 Ctd. Cpld. Synchro	66.90	49.50	36.00
RETINA I F3.5 Lens		39.00	25.00
RETINA IA, F3.5 Ctd. Xenar Ektar		45.00	35.00
RETINA IIA Rfdr. F2 Ctd. Ektar Xenar		114.00	90.00
KINE EXACTA, F3.5 Ctd. Tessar cc	109.00	69.00	65.00
KINE EXACTA, F2.8 Tessar cc	139.00	114.00	80.00
KINE EXACTA F2 Biotar T Ctd. cc	169.00	139.00	100.00
FLASH BANTAM F3.5 Ctd.	49.50	34.00	25.00
KODAK BANTAM SPECIAL F4.5		98.00	75.00
KODAK 35 Rfdr. F3.5 Ctd.	86.75	55.00	45.00
CLARUS Cpld. F2.8 Ctd.	116.25	63.00	45.00
KARDON F2 Ektar Ctd. cc		169.00	125.00
MINOX F3.5 Lens	165.00	98.00	75.00
STEREO REALIST F3.5 Ctd. Lens	162.50	124.00	95.00
ROLL FILM CAMERAS			
120 SUPER IKONTA A Special F3.5 Ctd. Tessar cc	177.00	105.00	75.00
120 SUPER IKONTA A F3.5 Tessar cc		79.00	55.00
SUPER IKONTA B F2.8 Tessar cc	235.00	131.00	105.00
SUPER IKONTA BX F2 Tessar cc	280.00	179.00	135.00
MEDALIST I, F3.5 Ektar Ctd.		109.00	85.00
MEDALIST II, F3.5 Ektar Ctd.		169.00	85.00
120 SUPER IKONTA C SPECIAL F3.5 Tessar	190.00	134.00	100.00
POLAROID LAND CAMERA	89.75	59.00	45.00
MINI REFLEX			
ARGOFLEX F3.5 Ctd. cc	69.63	33.50	28.00
CIROFLEX B, F3.5 Ctd. Alphar	76.98	49.00	40.00
CIROFLEX C, F3.5 Ctd. Rapar	99.45	59.50	50.00
CIROFLEX D, F3.5 Ctd. Alphar Synchro	83.50	64.00	50.00
CIROFLEX E, F3.5 Ctd. Rapar Synchro	113.70	84.00	70.00
CIROFLEX F, F3.2 Ctd. Rapar Synchro	148.75	109.00	85.00
IKOFLEX I, F3.5 Ctd. Tessar cc	116.00	79.00	65.00
IKOFLEX II, F3.5 Ctd. Tessar	168.00	119.00	90.00
ROLLEICORD I, F3.5 Triotar		59.00	45.00
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX F3.5 Xenar	230.00	145.00	110.00
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX F3.5 Tessar Ctd.	260.00	169.00	120.00
ROLLEICORD IIA, F3.5 Ctd. Xenar	109.00	84.00	70.00
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex Auto Graph Ektar F4.5 Ctd.	189.00	114.00	90.00
KODAK REFLEX F3.5 Ctd. cc	95.00	69.00	50.00
KODAK REFLEX II, F3.5 Ctd.	154.91	109.00	85.00
PRESS CAMERAS			
2¼x3¼ Busch F4.5 Anastigmat Rapax w. Cpld. Rfdr.	161.25	108.00	80.00
2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic F4.5 Ctd. Ektar Rfdr.	194.00	155.00	115.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic F4.5 Ctd. Ektar Cpld. Rfdr.	232.00	185.00	130.00
2¼x3¼ Anniv. Speed Graphic F4.5 Ctd. Ektar Cpld. Rfdr.		111.00	90.00
6x9 CM Film Pack Camera Shutter FPA		39.00	20.00
9x12 CM Film Pack F4.5 Ctd. Shutter FPA		49.00	25.00
4x5 Crown Graphic F4.7 Ctd. Ektar	209.00	169.00	115.00
4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic F4.5 Ctd. Ektar Cpld. Rfdr.	248.00	194.00	165.00
4x5 Busch Pressman F4.5 Ctd. Ektar	235.84		
KALART CAMERA F4.5 Ctd. Ektar	287.50	198.00	155.00
2¼x3¼ Century Graphic F4.5 Ctd. Ektar Lens Alphar Synchro	109.50		
2¼x3¼ Graphic Roll Film Back Kodaflex Camera	19.95		

NO INTEREST... NO CARRYING CHARGES!!

You can buy this camera now under MINIFILM'S Time Payment Plan with just 10% Down! 10% a month! Trade-in of your old equipment can also be accepted as down payment, and a brief note about your age, occupation and 2 references. MINIFILM will do the rest.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED! PAID or C.O.D. F.O.B. NEW YORK. Note: On C.O.D. Kindly include 10% Deposit on Order. Balance C.O.D. SEND YOUR ORDER TO MINIFILM—WIRE COLLECT.

If your camera isn't listed, write for free appraisal. If your selection isn't listed—write for quotation! Write for our FREE New Bargain Bulletin—Full of additional selections and current trade-in allowance values.

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.
1190 Ave. of the Americas, New York 19, N. Y.
Please rush me the following equipment.....
..... Price.....
Deduct trade-in allowance of my equipment.....
..... Price.....
Enclosed is balance due.....Ship. Equipt.
C.O.D. for balance due.....Rush your FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN.
Name .....
Address .....
City..... Zone ..... State .....
Enclosed is TIME PAYMENT DEPOSIT & Information

LU-2-1416

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y. C., BET. 46th AND 47th ST.

Ask for BRUMBERGER

ALL-STEEL PHOTOGRAPHIC ACCESSORIES

OUR **NEWEST** PRODUCT

REELS AND REEL CANS

FOR 8mm AND 16mm FILMS

Project, protect and store your valuable films in these new handsome reels and reel cans. Designed for sturdiness and long use, these all-steel reels and cans are custom finished in an attractive grey hammertone baked-on enamel.

- Our reels grip the film instantly for easy non-slip starting and for rewind.
- Non-warp construction will retain alignment for perfect film projection and take-up. Footage markings are at 50' intervals.

#1018	200 ft.	8 mm
#1019	300 ft.	8 mm
#1020	400 ft.	8 mm
#1024	200 ft.	16 mm
#1026	400 ft.	16 mm

REEL CHESTS

Enjoy the library luxury of these handsome portable reel chests at popular prices, for storage and protection of your valuable film. Brumberger's reel-release responds to fingertip action, automatically rolling the selected reel can into your hand without any fumbling. Supplied with convenient identification card on exterior with a celluloid shield, an interior index card and carrying handle. All-steel and completely spot welded these reel chests are finished in a baked wrinkle grey enamel. Special nesting feature will permit stacking to save space.

#1008 holds 12 cans, 200' reels (8mm) $6.50
#1009 holds 12 cans, 300' reels (8mm) 7.50
#1010 holds 12 cans, 400' reels (8mm) 7.95
#1016 holds 9 cans, 400' reels (16 mm) 7.50

SLIDE FILES

You will find your favorite slide at your fingertip without fumbling — with the special Index Card and Numbered Strips. These convenient, durable, all steel files have snap locks and handle for safe carrying. Spot welded for strength. The grey wrinkle enamel finish makes them handsome enough to be there when company comes.

	Size Slide	Glass Slide Cap*	Price
#1150	2"x2"	150	$2.95
#1125	2½"x2½"	125	3.95
#1100	2¾"x2¾"	100	3.95
#1075	3¼"x4"	75	3.95
#1115	Stereofile	115	$6.50

* Holds twice as many "Ready Mounts"

Write Dept. M-4 For New, Free Complete Catalog.

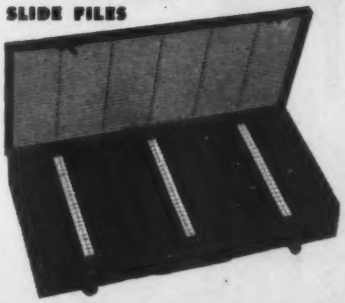
BRUMBERGER **BRUMBERGER**

REEL CHESTS

#1225 **VERSATILE SLIDE VIEWER** for 35mm to 2¾" slides **$5.95**

BRUMBERGER **BRUMBERGER**

SLIDE FILES



ALL-STEEL SLIDE BINDERS WITH GLASS

#1156 2"x2" box of 20 $1.99

#1150 2¾"x2¾" box of 12 $1.69

Protect valuable color transparencies between two pieces of optically clear glass in a rigid binder. Easy assembly - just snap together. Use it over and over.

BRUMBERGER CO. INC. 34 THIRTY FOURTH ST EKLYN 32 NY

You've put a great deal of care and planning into those precious films of yours. You've invested time, money and effort. But... the success of your movies depends largely upon the quality of your projection lens. Don't be satisfied with anything but top results from your projector.

Be sure you are getting as much *out* of your films as you put *into* them.

Send for illustrated folder showing the SOMCO line of 8mm and 16mm Cine Projection Lenses, and 35mm Slide Projection Lenses.

Somco
SIMPSON OPTICAL
MANUFACTURING CO.
3200 W. CARROLL AVE.,
CHICAGO 24, ILL.

coffee break *with the editors*

How You Voted

A good many copies of the January issue of *Modern* contained postcards suggesting that the owner of the copy list the articles and pictures he enjoyed the most and return the card to us.

We are grateful to the thousands of readers who complied with this request; each returned card was carefully studied by our editors and each vote was recorded. In case you filled out one of the cards, or would like to compare your choice of articles and pictures against the choices of your fellow hobbyists, here are the results of the polling.

The five most popular articles in the January issue were, in order: 1. *35mm Is Big Enough;* 2. *The Medalist Camera;* 3. *Challenge to Portrait Photographers;* 4. *Skid Row;* 5. *French Friends.*

The ten best-liked pictures are shown below in the order of the numerical votes cast in their favor. Reading from left to right in the top row, the most popular picture of all was Edouard Boubat's portrait of a French girl. John Randolph's picture (in color) of a snow maiden at Sun Valley took second place. Third came Leonard McCombe's color shot of a swimmer. In fourth place was Joe Rainaldi's picture of a little boy shooting a cow with a cap pistol; fifth in popularity was Peter Gibbon's portrait of a ballerina.

In the second row, left to right, Ansel Adam's snow hummocks were sixth in popularity; P. G. Dibble's Peruvian llamas (color) ranked seventh; Dmitri Kessel's Peruvian natives (color) were eighth; Ken McLaughlin's soccer players were ninth; and Tana Hoban's cover picture was tenth.

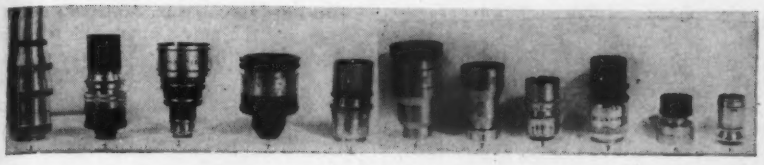
Curves Like a Beetle

Report on Europe beginning on page 34 of this issue neglects to mention how close *Modern* came to losing its editor while the material was being gathered in Germany. In company with Bernd Lohse, editor of the German publication called *Photo Magazin,* and with three of Germany's best known 35mm cameramen, Dr. Wolff, Tritschler, and Röhrig, Editor Knoop from *Modern* set out one night for a fairy-tale castle perched on the top of a hill. The object of the visit to the Castle of Braunfels was to look at some color slides, but the driver of the *Volkswagen,* photographer Röhrig, felt it his duty as a host to demonstrate how the little machine with the energetic rear engine could "take the curves like a beetle." The last curve leading into the castle's porte-cochère was the "beetle's " nemesis. It made the turn all right (on two wheels), but the hard stone castle walls were directly ahead and did not move. When the *Volkswagen* stopped abruptly, Röhrig and Tritschler kept going long enough to poke their heads through the windshield. Fortunately, Lohse, Knoop, and Dr. Wolff, were wedged too tightly in the narrow rear seat to follow example. Thus instead of looking at slides, the party spent the evening swathing Röhrig and Tritschler in bandages. Eventually Tritschler was able to persuade Dr. Wolff to cut a

... how you rated the pictures in the January issue

1 2 3 4 5

6 7 8 9 10



Lenses are numbered from left (1) to right (11).

8MM & 16MM TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES

This is the most unusual selection of brand new, first quality movie lenses you have ever seen. You'll instantly recognize that our prices represent a tremendous saving, sometimes as much as 75%! You've probably seen the B&H Eymax at $49.00 or the Morton Bettar at $40.00: it's hard to believe that you can get the same thing for so much less. Every lens sold by us is fully guaranteed; how can you go wrong?
The supply is limited and cannot be replenished. So don't hesitate. If you can't afford the lens you want right away, send us a small deposit and we will hold it for you.

(5) *Eastman Kodak 3" f:4.5 Anastigmat, focusing mount (government surplus).
(3) 8mm Mansfield 2" f:2.5 Cinepar, fixed focus.
(2) 8mm Berthiot 1½" f:1.9 Cinor, focusing mount.
(1) *Berthiot 3" f:3.5 Cinor, focusing mount.

Any of these telephoto lenses at the amazingly low price of **$29.95**

**The 3" 16mm telephoto lenses can be used on 8mm non-turret type cameras with an adapter. Cost $1.00 additional.*

(9) *Bell & Howell 2" f:4.5 Eymax, focusing mount.
(8) 8mm Wollensak 1¾" f:3.5, focusing mount (government surplus).
(11) 8mm Wirgin Luvar 7mm f:2.5 Wideangle.

Any of these telephoto lenses or the Luvar Wideangle **$24.50**

**For 16mm or 8mm, same price.*

All 8mm telephoto lenses and the Luvar are made to fit all Revere, Keystone, Perfex, DeJur, Franklin and Briskin cameras. If you wish to use one of these lenses for the B&H Sportster or turret model, Bolex L-8 or Universal Cinemaster, add $1.95 to prices quoted.

*16mm telephoto lenses in standard C mounts (for Revere, Keystone, etc.)

When using a 2" or 3" telephoto lens on an 8mm camera, the PAM ZOOM FINDER is a very important accessory. This finder indicates actual coverage and magnification of all lenses from ½" to 3". Reg. $18.25. If ordered with any of the lenses advertised—$5.95

MORTON BETTAR TELEPHOTO

8mm and 16mm, in focusing mount

(4) Screws into or snaps over your present camera lens instantly and accepts its speed, doubles its focus length, quadruples size (area) of subject matter on film. Your 8mm ½" f:1.9 lens becomes a f:1.9 telephoto lens, your 16mm 1" f:2.5 lens is made into a 2" f:2.5 telephoto lens, and so on. The Bettar is instantly removable for normal shots. A built-in lensshade and filterholder accommodates Series VI filters.

Telephoto or Wideangle **$10.95** Both lenses for **$19.95**

WIRGIN WIDEANGLE

8mm and 16mm

(10) Similar to the Bettar, this wideangle works in conjunction with your present lens, cuts effective focus length into half. A ½" f:2.5 lens becomes a 7mm wideangle lens, a 1" f:1.9 lens a ½" f:1.9 wideangle, thus covering four times the normal area! You use the same openings as you do normally.

Both the Bettar Telephoto and the Wirgin Wideangle auxiliary lenses are available in special models for all Revere, Keystone, DeJur, B&H, Perfex, Franklin, Briskin and Kodak 8-20 and 8-25 cameras.

Please specify what make, speed, model lens you have when ordering.

IMPORTED

KINE EXAKTA TELEPHOTO $39.95

coated f:4 90mm

A sensational value, so much superior to what you have seen advertised at almost double our low price. Beautiful chromium finished barrel with focusing mount, settings from 3½ feet to infinity. Needlesharp definition at all openings. A Spiratone Exclusive, sold on a ten-day money back guarantee.

OTHER KINE EXACTA ACCESSORIES AT TYPICAL SPIRATONE PRICES

"SOL" FLASHUNIT with two extension outlets, 5¾" chromium reflector	$ 9.95
PRISMATIC VIEWFINDER, makes Exakta an eye-level focusing camera without parallax (like the new $475.00 Contax S)	47.95
ELGEET 105mm f:4.5 coated telephoto lens	47.50
FOCUSING HOOD(facilitates focusing and composition	1.25
FOCUSLIX, produces rangefinder effect, even at smaller openings, is easily installed on groundglass	3.95
Set of three EXTENSION TUBES, with adapters	15.95
Combination LENSSHADE AND FILTERHOOLDER (state what lens you have)	2.00
EXACTA GUIDE, a book every Exakta owner must read	1.75
MICROSCOPE ADAPTER SET	11.95
Eveready Leather CARRYING CASE (for f:2.8, f:3.5, f:2.9 models)	5.95
German POCKET TRIPOD, telescopes to 9", extends (with extender supplied) to 53½", complete with panhead	9.88

Ask us about any other Kine Exakta accessories you may need—our prices are always right. Write for details on Stereo Photography with the Kine Exakta.

It's Too Good to be True!
It's a Typical Spiratone Scoop!

SAVE $29.00 ON "SOL" FLASH FOR ROLLEI, CONTAX, LEICA

Special arrangements with the world-renowned manufacturer of "Sol" flash synchronizers—synonymous with the finest in flash equipment, used by advanced amateur and professional photographers everywhere—enable us to offer for a limited time the popular $56.50 factory-installed outfit at **$27.50**

Allow $1.00 for shipping and insurance.

This unbelievably low price includes factory synchronization by "Sol" unconditionally guaranteed to work at even the highest speeds; a chrome-plated brass battery case with two extension outlets; chromium bracket; and the luxurious 7" Quenolite reflector.

This offer, including Solenoid installation on double action shutters or internal certain contact installation on focal plane shutters, is recommended for the Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Leica, Contax, Bantam, Retina, Linhof, Cirodex Rapax, Medalist, Superikonta B, BX, Kodak 35, press cameras and others with focal plane or double action (cocking) non-synchronized shutters.

"Sol" Focusing Midget Bulb Reflector $7.50 additional.

ATTENTION: OWNERS OF

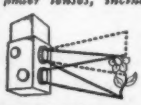
ROLLEI, CIRO, ARGO, UNI, IKO, KODAK REFLEX CAMERAS

GET WHAT YOU SEE

With Spiratone's Parallax-Correcting

CLOSE-UP LENS SET $3.95

consisting of close-up attachments for taking and finder lenses, including parallax-correcting prism.



Only Spiratone offers you this extremely useful set of lenses for all popular reflex cameras at a tiny fraction of the usual cost—unconditionally guaranteed and without any sacrifice in quality. A similar set for the Rolleiflex costs $28.00!

Whether you wish to take portraits with a minimum of background, use your camera for copying, clinical photographs, child photography, shots of the television screen or table-tops—Spiratone's precision ground parallax-correcting close-up lenses do the trick. Every serious reflex camera fan will want them, but we only have a thousand sets available at $3.95. SO HURRY!

Above set of Plus 1 lenses focusses down to 20". Sets of Plus 2 (21 to 13") and Plus 3 (14 to 9") available at $4.95 each.

Lenses described fit standard adapters (filterholders). If you do not have adapters, we can furnish same at $1.00 each.

BIG SCREEN IMAGES WITH

PROJEX Jr. $9.95

Projex Jr. (5) doubles projected screen images. Fits all 8mm projectors $9.95. Projex Sr. (6) quadruples image. Fits all 8mm, 16mm projectors $12.95.

SPIRATONE TELEPHOTO & WIDEANGLE LENSES for 35MM

19.95 PLUS $2.25 F.E.T. EACH LENS

ARGUS C2, C3, A2, 21, MERCURY II, KODAK 35 RF, BOLSEY B, B2, PERFEX 44, 55, DE LUXE, 101, 102, RETINA, CLARUS, and all other 35mm cameras with f:2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 3.5, 4, 4.5 or 5.6 lenses.

All Spiratone lenses are color-corrected, coated, individually numbered. A fine leather case is supplied free with each lens. Our ten-day money-back and a life-time guarantee cover every lens.

The Spiratone Telephoto lens doubles the size of your subject matter on the negative or color slide—eliminates unwanted background from the start. Yet, no compensation is required in exposure, lens opening, distance setting.

The Spiratone Wideangle lens greatly increases picture area covered by your normal lens, makes shooting in narrow spaces possible. No effect on exposure or lens opening.

Special Combination Offer: Set of telephoto and wideangle lenses for any 35mm camera with f:2.7 or slower lens. **$35.50** PLUS $4.50 F.E.T.

Viewfinders: For Telephoto $4.38, For Wideangle $4.38. Save by ordering finders at the same time as the lenses and pay only $1.95 for each finder.

SPIRATONE

Be sure to allow for shipping costs; overpayment is credited in full. 25% deposit on all C.O.D. orders.

COMPLETE MANSFIELD

EDITING OUTFIT $6.95

Specify 8mm or 16mm

Special arrangements with the manufacturer enable us to offer you, for the first time in the history of movie-making, a complete editing outfit of a brand new design, at an unbelievably low price. The radically different viewer accommodates both 8mm and 16mm films, the popular stainless metal Mansfield splicer carries a lifetime guarantee, and the novel rewinding facilities accommodate up to 1600 ft. reels! Wooden board has suction rubber tips. Complete with 3 metal 8mm reels and cans or 3 Goldberg 16mm reels, splicing cement, instructions $6.95.

Deluxe Model, same as above, but with new Mansfield Autosplice with built-in scraper (a $6.95 value), less reels & cans **$9.95**

Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

Save up to 75% on Famous Make

METAL REELS AND CANS

All of them first quality, most of them brand new, some government surplus. Made by B&H, Goldberg, Compco and others.*

SETS OF REELS AND CANS

8mm	200 ft 7 for $1.98	16mm	400 ft 4 for	$2.98
8mm	300 ft 6 for 1.98	16mm	800 ft 3 for	2.98
8mm	400 ft 5 for 1.98	16mm	1200 ft 2 for	4.98
		16mm	1600 ft 2 for	5.98

Shipping Weight, per package, appr. 6 lbs.

49 WEST 27th STREET

NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

Ciro-flex

Best Reflex Camera BUY on the market!

5 models to $148.75

No Other Reflex Camera At Any Price Gives You So Much For So Little!

- 85mm F:3.5 coated selected Wollensak lens
- Ground-glass viewing panel gives you print-size preview before you click the shutter
- Needle-sharp focus by easily accessible side knob
- Focusing magnifier for micro-sharpness
- Depth of field scale
- Dependable tested Wollensak shutter (1/10-1/200 sec.)
- All-metal, electrically-welded construction
- 2¼x2¼" prints—12 from a 120-size roll

Essenkay Color Adapter. Take Kodachrome shots with your Ciro-Flex. Write for details.

Wholesale Distribution By

1897 **Burke & James, Inc.** 1950

FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 53 YEARS

321 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

Write Dept. MP4 for full details on the above, and on the SOLAR 120 Enlargers, perfect companion for Ciro-Flex Cameras.

hole in his Santa-like mask of bandages so that he could enlighten Röhrig as to what he thought of his driving skill. All injuries, including those to the "beetle" were superficial, however, and everyone concerned was completely recovered within a few days.

Oldest Photographer?

Items that have appeared in recent *Modern* articles entitled *Our Photograhic Past* have caused a lot of readers to write us about the "firsts," the "onlys," the "last," and many other superlatives that have come to their attention. We don't know for certain

. . . 3 million prints

who the oldest *active* photographer in the country may be, but we have a hunch that reader Joseph Sapienza who sent us this photograph may be right in nominating Arthur J. Telfer of Cooperstown, N. Y., for the title. "Putt" Telfer, according to Sapienza, was born in 1859 and has been taking pictures since he was 15 years old. He has made around 3 million prints in his lifetime and still has on file the wet plate negatives he exposed 70 years ago. Still operating his own studio, Mr. Telfer daily drives a 1914 Ford that he "wouldn't trade for the best car on the market today."

Tempest in a Contax

When the Russians decided to manufacture the Contax "S" camera, it was shown at the Leipzig Trade Show, and in November, 1949, *Modern* published what data we could obtain on the camera. In the interest of publishing the truth without frills, we said that our information was sketchy and based purely upon reports which we had no means of checking at that time.

On page 8 of the January, 1950, issue, a second report on the Contax "S" appeared in *Modern*. This report was based upon the opinions of several Americans in Europe who responded to our request for further details. The reports we received, and particularly those of an American Air Force officer who enjoys photography and who examined the Contax "S" carefully, were published in *Coffee Break*.

In the March issue, *Modern's* editor described the new Contax IIA camera (made in Stuttgart) which he saw while visiting the German factory in the American Occupation Zone. Thus *Modern Photography* was the only camera magazine to print information which gave first-hand opinions on the cameras by actual users.

It now appears that these various reports have resulted in some conflicting information. Concerning the Contax "S" camera, the Ercona Camera Corp., American distributors for the camera, states in a press release signed by D. M. Harris:

"Prior to the war, the main plant of the Zeiss-Ikon Camera Works was located in Dresden, Germany. The original Carl Zeiss Lens Works was located in Jena, Germany. After the war and at the time that Germany was partitioned by the Occupying Powers, both Dresden and Jena became part of the Eastern Zone. Both the Zeiss-Ikon Camera Works of Dresden and the Carl Zeiss Lens Works were nationalized and fell into groups known respectively as the Association of Industries Owned by the People 'Mechanik' and Association of Industries Owned by the People 'Optik.'

"The Contax-S is produced exclusively in Dresden, the original home of Zeiss-Ikon, and features lenses made exclusively by Carl Zeiss, Jena, traditionally known as the world's finest optical plant. The Contax-S is the result of 15 years of intensive research. It is completely revolutionary in principle and is being hailed as the most significant advance in camera design since the first miniature camera itself. Examination of the Contax-S will show that it could only be a product of the Zeiss-Ikon craftsmen of old, whose preeminence in the camera world has never been disputed."

Speaking in behalf of Carl Zeiss, Inc., the New York firm operated under the Alien Property Custodian, Mr. K. A. Bauer writes: "Although the confusion created by the use of the names 'Contax' and 'Zeiss Ikon' for the other camera (Contax 'S') is disturbing, we would prefer that the Contax 'S' be a success rather than otherwise. If it is bad, it will harm the name 'Zeiss Ikon' and 'Contax.' If it is good, it will merely be another competitive product on the market. The camera is absolutely different in construction from the Contax II A which we sell."

Bauer continued: "In reference to the press release distributed in regard to the Contax "S", our answer is as follows:

"To say that 'the Contax 'S' marks the first improvement in Zeiss camera design in 15 years' is untrue. There is

Continued on page 90

Mail Order Department AT YOUR SERVICE

New 1950 Rolleis
With Built-In Flash

Auto Rolleiflex f3.5 ctd. Tessar $260.00
Same with f3.5 ctd. Xenar .. 230.00
Rolleicord IIA, f3.5 ctd. Xenar 146.50
Same with f3.5 ctd. Triotar. 131.50
Auto Rolleiflex, 8cm f2.8 Tessar ctd.. 310.00

TRIPOD BEADED SCREEN

30x40 .....$5.95
37x50 or 40x40 .....$7.95

FREE!

Enlarger Cover given free with every enlarger purchased from this ad. Cover purchased separately..... $1.95

1/2 PRICE INVENTORY CLEARANCE

	New	Like New
ROAMER 2¼x3¼ folding camera w/leather case	18.95	.....
ROAMER II 2¼x3¼, f4.5 ctd. lens w/ leather case	28.95	.....
BUCCANEER 35mm cpld RF, f3.5 ctd. lens, w/ ER case	36.95	.....
UNIVERSAL PC 500 8mm Proj. and case	43.00	.....
PERFEX Deluxe, cpld RF, f2.8 Woll. anas, and ER case	55.95	.....
MERCURY II, f2.7 ctd., ER case	43.95	.....
WIRGIN 2¼x2¼ folding camera, f4.5 Woll. ctd. lens and ER case	26.95	.....
UNIFLEX I, f5.6 ctd. and ER case	37.95	.....
STEKY II. 16mm still f3.5 and case	14.95	.....
UNIVERSAL Meteor and case	10.00	.....
RUBIX 16mm still f3.5 and case	14.95	.....
ARGUS Minca 828, f7.9 and ER case	6.95	.....
PERFEX 101, 35mm f4.5 Woll. and ER case	23.95	.....
CINEMASTER II 8mm camera and case	.....	37.95
MONTE CARLO 120, f4.5 lens, built-in exposure guide, ER case	29.95	.....
UNIVERSAL 8mm, 150 W. Proj. and case	.....	23.95
WIRGIN 2¼x2¼ Junior camera and ER case	12.50	.....
METEOR 2¼x2¼ ctd. lens and case	9.95	.....
RELIANCE Portable battery Electro-flash unit and charger	54.95	.....
WABASH Portable battery strobe and charger	.....	99.95
WABASH AC strobe	89.95	.....
Projector cases for Keystone R8, K108, K160, Revere, PC500, etc. Reg $12.50	5.95	.....
Morse Print Straightener (for 8x10).	6.95	.....
TALCO Double sided 11x14 dryer.	7.95	.....

1/2 PRICE

SET OF ADAPTERS, RING AND SUNSHADE AND 3 ARGUS OR HARRISON FILTERS, SERIES V 4.95; SERIES VI 5.95. ADDITIONAL FILTERS AT 1/2 PRICE

CAMERA TO MAKE YOUR OWN ENLARGEMENTS

from 8 or 16mm movie or 35mm slide, on 620 film. YOUR CHOICE $13.95

35MM CAMERAS

	New	Like New
LEICA III, black, f2.5 Hektor, case.	.....	119.50
ARGUS C3, f3.5 ctd., case flash...	59.50	39.95
LEICA Standard, f3.5 Elmar case..	.....	49.50
CONTAX 1A, f2 Sonnar, case.....	.....	99.50
ARGUS A2, f4.5 ctd. and case...	37.85	24.95

ALL OUR USED EQUIPMENT HAVE 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

CLEARANCE "DISPLAY MODELS" MOVIE PROJECTORS

	New	Display Model
AMPRO A8—750 watt and case..	144.50	107.50
APOLLO 8mm 500W and case....	67.50	43.50
Same, but used	.....	34.50
KEYSTONE K160 and case (16mm).	132.50	89.50
KEYSTONE K108 and case (8mm), 750 W	135.00	95.00
Same, but used	.....	79.50
REVERE Model "85" 8mm, 500W and case	112.00	79.50
KEYSTONE C26—200W 16mm and case	37.95	28.95

GRAPHIC-GRAFLEX TYPE

	New	Like New
2¼x3¼ Ann. Sp. Gr. f4.5 Ektar, ctd., RF, flash	.....	115.00
2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman with ctd. Woll., f4.5 in Alphax, cpld. R. F..	.....	89.50
2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman f4.5 Woll., ctd. in Rapax, cpld RF, flashgun	.....	115.00
Pacemaker 4x5, Crown f4.7 Ektar, RF, flash	248.00	180.00
Pacemaker 4x5 Speed, f4.7 Ektar, RF, flash	288.00	210.00
Super D 3¼x4¼ Graflex ctd. f4.5 Ektar, auto. dia., FPA EKTALITE Ground Glass	199.00	149.00
Same in 4x5	209.00	157.00
4x5 B&J Press, new with LN 5" Ektar ctd. f4.7 in sup. syncro	110.00	.....

MOVIE CAMERAS

	New	Like New
ZEISS Moviekon f2 Sonnar (uses reg. roll)	.....	89.50
B&H Tri lens f2.5 Cooke .... (without foc. finder)	137.50	97.50
	95.00	.....
EUMIG 8mm f2.7	.....	34.50
STEWART-WARNER 8mm f3.5	.....	19.95
DEJUR Embassy mag. 8mm f2.5 ctd	99.50	69.95
REVERE mag. 8mm f2.5 ctd	87.50	62.00
KEYSTONE A7, 16mm, f2.5	.....	44.50

CLEARANCE ON NEW DISPLAY MODELS ENLARGERS

FEDERAL 312—2¼x3¼, f6.3 lens	35.95
KODAK Precision 2¼x3¼ cond.	75.00
KODAK Precision 4x5, with blower	119.00
OMEGA B4, 2¼x3¼ cond	87.00
OMEGA B4, 2¼x3¼ cond. with 3½" f4.5 ctd. B & L Tessar	107.00
OMEGA (Automatic) B3, 2¼x3¼ cond., distortion control, 3½" f4.5 Woll. ctd.	157.00
OMEGA D II, 4x5 cond	144.00
SOLAR 2¼x2¼	47.50
SOLAR 2¼x3¼	47.50
SOLAR 4x5 condenser enl	89.50
GRAFLEX Variograph 2¼x3¼	79.50
GRAFLEX Variograph easel holder with 11x14 Kodak easel	45.00
LEICA 35mm Focomat 1B cond	110.00
DEJUR 2¼x3¼ Model I cond., distortion control.	65.00
DEJUR 4x5 cond., f4.5 lens	129.50
FOTOLARGER 2¼x3¼ f6.9 LENS, CONDENSER TYPE	28.95
DIFFUSION TYPE	24.95

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	Like New
KODAK 118 size, f4.5 KA	19.95
KODAK 116 size, f6.3 KA, RF	27.50
KODAK 122 size, f7.9 KA	17.95
RIFAX (120 size) f3.9 compur	29.50
ROLLEIFLEX AUTO. f3.5 Tessar	129.50
SUPER IKONTA "C" f4.5 Tessar cpld RF and case	69.50
KODAK (size 122) f6.3 KA, RF	39.95
KODAK (size 616) monitor, f4.5 Kodamatic and ER case	45.00

MORE 1/2 PRICE SPECIALS!

FRESNEL Giraffe boom spotlight with nuno cushion stand	39.95
BEE BEE 35mm slide and film viewer	7.95
BOLEX rewinds, per pair	5.95
BRISKIN 8mm mag, f2.5 ctd (used)	39.50
STANRITE "B" tripod and tilthead	9.95

CLEARANCE ON VIEW CAMERAS

	New	Like New
5x7 ANSCO Universal view and case (reg 149.00)	87.50	.....
8x10 ANSCO Universal view and case (reg 187.00)	99.50	.....
ANSCO centerpost camera stand (reg 67.00)	37.50	.....
4x5 NEW-VUE, all metal all swings (reg 79.50)	39.95	.....
With used 7" f6.3 K. A. Ilex shutter	57.50	.....
With 6" Ernotar f4.5 ctd., shutter	.....	69.50
4x5 Graphic View I with case	.....	59.50
4x5 Graphic View I no case	59.50	.....
8x10 KORONA comml. view	49.95	.....
5x7 KORONA comml. view	45.95	.....

NEW WIDE ANGLE LENSES,		
3½ Schneider Angulon f6.8 ctd, compur rapid	57.50	.....
65mm (2½") for 2¼x3¼	53.50	.....

CAMERA PLACE INC.

1295 SIXTH AVENUE NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK
AT RADIO CITY

YOU CAN MAKE

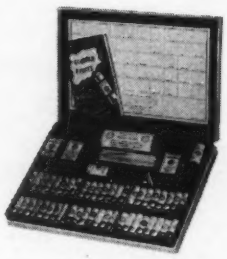
family portraits in full color

Cost? Less than 1¢ per print—it's easy, it's fun!

YOU can make your own family portraits—full-color likenesses that you'll be proud to frame and hang in the most important places in your home. Everyone in the family from little sister in pigtails to the grandest Grandma in the world will be thrilled when they see how swell they look in glowing, natural color.

It's so simple! No special skill is needed! No brushes. No messy colors to mix. You *cannot* ruin your favorite photo. It's always easy to remove your colors and make the changes which you feel will add that professional touch to your portrait. Best of all, with Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors your cost is but a tiny fraction of what it would be in any other color process. Just remember to order your enlargements in a MATTE finish and you're all set for the color thrill of a lifetime—a real family treasure.

You Can Sell Your Hand-Colored Prints. Neighborhood studios are always eager to find talented hand-colorists who work on a FREE-LANCE basis. You will find a ready market for your work if you are skilled in the use of Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors—standard of performance for professionals EVERYWHERE. Your friends and neighbors are wonderful prospects, too!



New—Marshall Master Set $11.60 ...BIGGER AND BETTER THAN ANY PHOTO-COLORING SET ON THE MARKET! Other sets $1.25-$5.85.

Send 15¢ for the 32-page illustrated book. "How to Make Beautiful Color Prints . . ."

. . . Ask for the new Free MARSHALL Rainbow Color Chart at your dealer.

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. C 4, 167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.
Canadian Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington Street West, Toronto 1

DON'T BE AN APRIL FOOL! FOLLOW THE CROWDS TO DELTA AND SAVE!

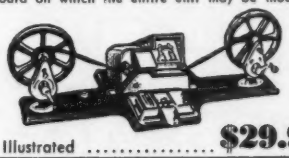
KAYDEE MOVIE ACTION EDITOR

8mm **$19.95** 16mm

LESS LAMP*

Truly one of the most exceptional values on the market today. Never before has so fine an instrument been made available for such a LOW PRICE. Top Quality plus Exceptional Value. The KAYDEE EDITOR shows your movies in action just as you will see them in your living room and is the perfect answer to superior movies. A large brilliant image is projected on a 3"x4" screen as the film moves safely through at all times. Made to the highest standards of precision, The KAYDEE EDITOR is constructed of a sturdy metal to insure a Lifetime of Use. Operates on house current using standard bulbs*. Be among the first to own this terrific editor.
*Lamp $1.00 ea.

KAYDEE ACTION EDITOR is also available complete with automatic splicer, two 400' rewinds and a board on which the entire unit may be mounted.



As Illustrated **$29.95**

LAST CALL!

50% OFF ON ENLARGING PAPER

This is positively the very last time DELTA will have the opportunity to advertise this wonderful Haloid Enlarging Paper. Most of our stock has been exhausted and now it is a matter of First Come First Served. All 8 x 10, in glossy, matte and semi-matte surfaces. Manufacturer's Seconds, but FULLY GUARANTEED. STOCK UP NOW!

			WAS	NOW	3 for
F1	S/W	1 Gross	$10.50	$ 3.95	$11.00
F1	S/W	500 Sheets	28.92	12.49	35.00
F2	S/W	500 Sheets	28.92	12.49	35.00
E3	S/W	1 Gross	10.50	3.95	11.00
E3	S/W	500 Sheets	35.00	12.49	35.00
EE1	D/W	1 Gross	13.50	4.95	14.00
EE2	D/W	1 Gross	13.50	5.50	16.00
EE3	D/W	250 Sheets	20.30	7.95	22.50
EE3	D/W	500 Sheets	40.00	14.25	38.50

KODABROMIDE

20 x 24

Our stock is going very fast and when there is no more in our warehouse that will mean the end to your opportunity to get one of the biggest buys of the year. By simple cutting, you can have 3 gross of 8 x 10 or about 900 sheets of 5 x 7 with plenty left over for test strips.

ORDER NOW BEFORE IT IS TOO LATE!
KODABROMIDE Contrast No. 3 20 x 24
Single Weight — Semi-Matte

$5.95 PER ½-GROSS

2 for	$11.50
4 for	22.00
8 for	43.50
16 for	85.00

(Shipping Weight 17 lbs. each)

IMPORTANT NOTICE!
No. C.O.D. shipments without 20% deposit. Orders received without postage will be shipped RAILWAY EXPRESS COLLECT. Send us your inquiries. We correspond in all languages. FREE MONTHLY bulletins.

WAREHOUSE SPECIALS

To clear our over-crowded warehouse, we are again throwing open our doors to the thrifty photographer and offering the biggest bargains of the century and it is FIRST COME FIRST SERVED. All this merchandise is limited in supply, SO ORDER NOW AND AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT. All U. S. Surplus, outdated and FULLY GUARANTEED.

8mm x 100' EK Super XX, produces 200' 8mm. Incl. EK Proc.	$ 4.50
3 For	13.00
8mm x 50' EK Super XX, produces 100' 8mm. Incl. EK Proc.	2.50
3 For	6.00
4 x 5 EK Super Panchro Press Plates	1.00
3 For	2.75
4 x 5 Ansco Direct Copy Film 2 Doz.	1.49
3 For	4.25
6 x 9cm Double Cut Film Holders, New	1.25
6 For	6.25
9 x 12mm Cut Film Holders, New	1.95
3 For	5.50
8 x 10 Kodabromide A-4 L/W 1 Gross	1.95
3 For	5.50
10 x 10 Kodabromide F1 S/W 1 Gross	1.95
3 For	4.25
10 x 10 EK Chloride No. 2 L/W 1 Gross	1.50
3 For	4.25
3¼ x 4¼ Ansco Color Film (Box of 6) Tungsten	1.10
3 For	2.95
7 x 8⅝ Kodabromide F1 1 Gross	1.50
3 For	4.25
620 Ansco Super Pan Press (Tropically Packed) 1 Doz.	2.50
Kryptar Roll Film (Not Surplus) 120 - 127 Sizes Only 1 Doz.	1.50
Tripods, Aluminum—Sturdy 2 sections, Light Weight	2.50
Condenser Lenses, 8" Focal length, 6" Diameter, Slightly Chipped	3.00

Send For Our FREE Bargain List "B"

BULK FILM COMBINATION

100 Ft. Film* $7.43
Bulk Film Winder ... 6.63
12 Empty Cartridges . 1.20
TOTAL $15.26

OUR PRICE ONLY **$5.95**

*U. S. Surplus — Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

6 x 9cm DOUBLE CUT FILM HOLDERS

We're literally selling these sensational 6 x 9cm holders by the dozens. All BRAND NEW and constructed of a sturdy light-weight metal to insure a lifetime of use. Fits all 6 x 9cm Recomar, Bee Bee, Maximar, Voigtlander and other foreign-type cameras. Each holder accepts 2 sheets of 2¼ x 3¼, 2½ x 3½ or 6.5 x 9cm cut film or plates. Made to sell for $3.62, but we are selling them for a fraction of the original price. Buy them one at a time or buy them by the dozen, but BUY NOW!

$1.25

6 for ONLY $6.25

FILM PACK ADAPTERS

Just Arrived — BRAND NEW — Foreign Film Pack Adapters.

2¼ x 3¼ (6.5 x 9 cm)	$3.95
9 x 12cm	$4.95

ANSCO SUPER PAN PRESS

620 Double Tropically Packed in individual cans. Gov't Surplus. **Guaranteed Perfect. Limited Quantity! ORDER NOW!** **$2.50** PER DOZEN

(Shipping Weight 2 lbs.)

KODAK 7" F2.5 AERO EKTAR

BRAND NEW—COATED **$79.50**

In Focusing Mount To Fit Your Camera (as illustrated) **$149.50**

Not only one of the most versatile lenses for the amateur and professional photographer, but now it is a lens which is being used by one of the country's foremost Television Networks (name available on request). A rare combination of speed and great magnification, the 7" F2.5 Aero Ektar lens can be used on most cameras with removable lenses. The original cost was more than $350 and we are proud to make them available at this LOW, LOW PRICE. Recommended for use with Kine Exakta, Leica, Contax, Korelle Reflex, Primarflex, Praktiflex, all press-type cameras and most 8mm and 16mm cameras.

Focusing Mount* (If you have the lens includes fitting your lens to the mount)	$70.00
7" F2.5 AERO EKTAR in Alphax Synchro Shutter	$144.50
4 x 5 Pacemaker Graphic Mount	13.95
4 x 5 Anniversary Graphic Mount	9.95
3¼ x 4¼ Anniversary Graphic Mount	18.50
2¼ x 3¼ Anniversary Graphic Mount	21.50

*Mount for dual camera use available upon request.
Write For Special Bulletin "AE"

MOVIE FILM

FREE! FREE! FREE!

With each purchase of six get one similar roll or magazine FREE added to your order.

16mm 100' Super X 50 Weston	$3.00
16mm 100' Super XX 100 Weston	3.50
16mm 100' Color Film, Day or Tungsten	7.50
16mm 50' Magazine Super X	2.75
16mm 50' Magazine Super XX	3.00
16mm 50' Magazine Color, Day or Tung.	4.95
8mm Super X 50 Weston	1.50
8mm Super XX 100 Weston	1.75
8mm Color Film, Day or Tungsten	2.75
8mm Magazine Super X	2.75
8mm Magazine Super XX	3.25
8mm Magazine Color Film, Day or Tungsten	3.75

(All Prices Include Processing and Return Postage)

ANSCO COLOR FILM

We're Still the LOWEST in the country when it comes to 3¼ x 4¼ ANSCO COLOR FILM. Through a fortunate purchase we secured this wonderful color film at a fraction of its original cost and we are passing this saving on to you. Though out-dated it is FULLY GUARANTEED.

	List	Our Price
3¼ x 4¼ ANSCO COLOR (Box of 6) Tungsten*	$3.02	$1.10

3 For ONLY $2.95

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY CO.
693 Third Ave., N. Y. C. 17, N. Y.
(Dept. MS4)

☐ Send FREE Booklet *Negative Faults & Remedies*
☐ Send FREE Kine Exakta Listing
☐ Place my name on your mailing list

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY & STATE _____ ZONE _____

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

693 THIRD AVE. Dept. M-54
NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK
Cable Address: DELTAPHOTO

ALL WRONG!

says Ansel Adams

"99 out of 100 photographers go at photography completely backward!" First we go through countless "trial-and-errors," in the field or studio. Then we experiment with an endless stream of tricks and manipulations, in the darkroom. *Ansel Adams does just the opposite!* Now, he SHOWS YOU, too, how to "PRE-Select" film, picture proportion, contrast, exposure and development, every detail in the controlled, logical creation of great pictures, *in the new*

MORGAN & LESTER
Basic Photo Series

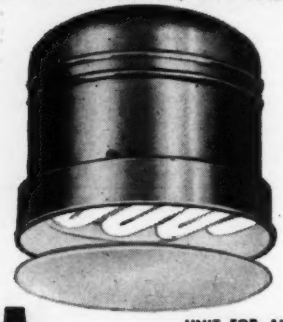
Book 1: CAMERA & LENS *(published)*
Book 2: THE NEGATIVE *(published)*
Book 3: THE PRINT *(just out!)*

Examine these lavishly illustrated manuals at your photo or book store. Or, write for free folder. By mail, $3.00 a book, postpaid.

MORGAN & LESTER
101 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

NOW! FOR YOUR ENLARGER

COLD GRID LITE
REPLACEMENT LAMPHOUSE
FOR ALL ENLARGERS $18.75 AND UP



Aristo

UNIT FOR ALL STANDARD 2¼x3¼ ENLARGERS
$18.75 F.O.B. Factory Inc. Fed. Ex. Tax

LIGHT WITHOUT HEAT

Ace photographers are talking about the thrill and excitement of enlarging with Cold-Lite. Convert any enlarger into a custom-built job. Bring out all detail from the densest negative. Cold-Lite has a spectroscopic range that will get more quality from your printing papers in less time than a tungsten bulb. Just slip off your present lamp housing, and put Cold-Lite in its place. Here's the way to those prize winning pictures you've wanted to make.

Write Dept. M-4 for free booklet.

ARISTO GRID LAMP PRODUCTS INC.
106-23 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

hollywood and vine

The Miracle-Eye camera that Phil Bath, photographer for the Los Angeles Times converted from a surplus K-24, enabled him to take that amazing sequence you may have seen of the violent death of race-car driver Rex Mays in Del Mar, California. The fatality was recorded on film from the first split second of danger to the final disaster, a time lapse of only a few seconds. Shooting at three 5"x5" frames to the second, at 1/900 of a second, Phil caught the tragedy from almost 300 feet away with a 20" telephoto.

About a year ago Phil made his first experiments with a high speed sequence camera, and came up with this rig which is powered by a 24 volt battery. The 27 pound camera takes rolls of film up to 56 feet long, or about 125 exposures. "About one quarter of a football game," as Phil puts it. He takes 5 loaded magazines to fights, tennis matches, baseball and football games, swimming meets, and even up in airplanes. The K-24 was fitted with an extension tube for long lenses, and the surplus stores supply film tanks and other necessary equipment.

Says Phil: "Very soon I'm going to make the outfit more portable with a handle, a wire finder, and a new 13 pound battery now coming on the market. (The present one weighs 50 pounds!) And with the new anti-halation film Eastman has promised to make for us, we'll really be in business!"

Phil Bath, at the right in the accompanying photograph helped fellow photographer Felix Paegel (left) of the *Los Angeles Examiner,* build a similar camera shortly after he perfected his own converted K-24.

Herman Wall has been, strangely enough, laughing about a discovery that his darkroom thermometer was ten degrees off. Some of his colleagues one day checked their instruments with his, and found to their dismay that he was souping Ektachrome at 78 degrees F. "We made a few compensations," he says calmly, "and except for a little extra contrast in a few cases, our clients were well satisfied with the color. Some latitude!" (Ed. Note: Mr. Wall must have been clairvoyant. For Kodak-approved processing at 75° see this month's Photo Data.)

Lately Mr. Wall has reorganized his handsome, compact darkrooms to do more of his commercial and advertising work in Flexichrome. The agencies, he reports, are very enthusiastic about the new process.

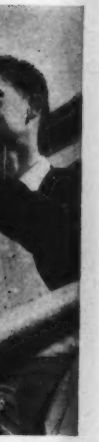
PHOTO BY RAGNAR PETERSEN

Derald (Curley) Martin and bossman Peter Keane of Sarra's Hollywood studio report an incident which happened when they were shooting an ad for a liquor manufacturer. The scene was the fancy bar of one of Hollywood's prominent actors, the lights were set, the ice cubes swimming in a bowl, and the actor had the proper look. But among all the bottles on his shelves, the brand they were supposed to be featuring was conspicuously missing. Shooting was resumed half an hour later, after they had brought in the proper fifth.

Red Skelton is an avid, untiring amateur photographer, and sometimes he's found it very helpful. For instance, recently he was riding with a few friends in a car which was stopped for a minor traffic violation. As the officer prepared to write a traffic ticket Red hopped out, pointed his camera and said "Hold it." Very politely Red asked the officer to try this and that pose and

Continued on page 98

rome at 78
v compen-
nd except
in a few
ll satisfied
de!" (Ed.
been clair-
d process-
oto Data.)
anized his
ms to do
l advertis-
The agen-



PETERSEN

thusiastic

nd boss-
's Holly-
nt which
shooting
rer. The
f one of
ors, the
es swim-
had the
e bottles
ey were
vas con-
was re-
fter they
th.

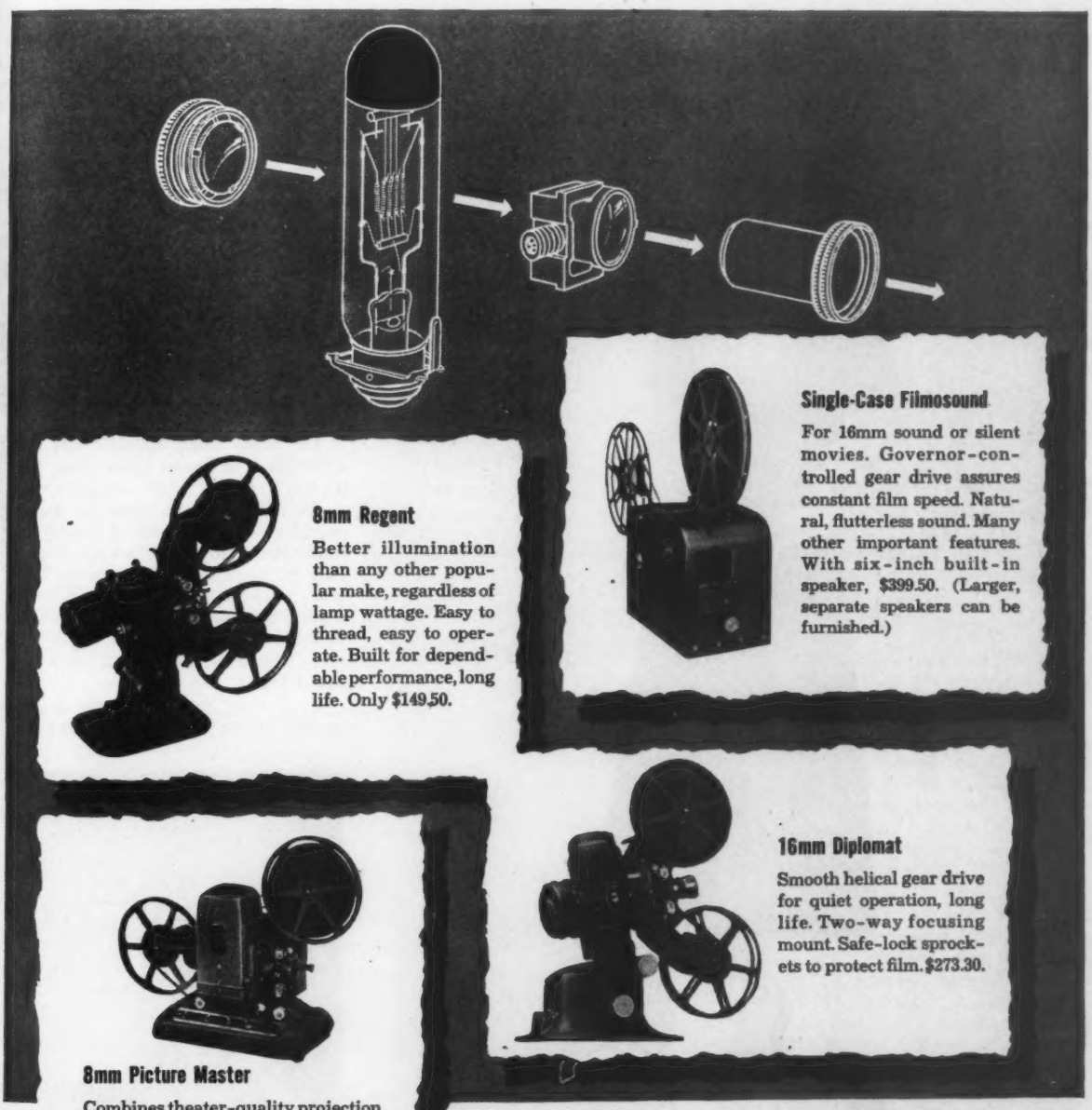
ing ama-
mes he's
ance, re-
v friends
a minor
cer pre-
ket Red
era and
ed asked
pose and
page 98

See your movies in a better light ...with Bell & Howell!

Reflector, lamp, condenser and lens are perfectly aligned in Bell & Howell projectors so *all the light output* of the pre-aligned lamp is transmitted to the screen. This means brighter, more evenly lighted pictures.

Bell & Howell's straight-line optical system is specially designed to give you maximum screen illumination... to show your films more clearly, more brilliantly!

With Bell & Howell projectors you also get steady, flicker-free projection... full protection for your film. You've never seen your movies until you've seen them with a Bell & Howell!



These projectors guaranteed for life! During the life of the product, any defects in workmanship or material will be remedied free (except transportation).

You buy for a lifetime when you buy

Bell & Howell

Chicago 45

amateur report

John Ingram's hobby is making box camera pictures. He made these with a 25c used-Brownie, and a 69c drugstore camera

A few years ago I became fed up with photography both as a hobby and a profession. Before I knew it, I was in the selling end of a commercial studio and weeks went by without my seeing or even thinking of a camera. Then, one day last May, I happened to be taking a walk along one of the beaches of Lake Michigan when I spotted some of my friends nearby.

It was a typical spring day in Chicago, and these were an ex-photographer's typical friends. Carrying from two to five different cameras apiece and groaning under all the accessories they could pack into cases, they were rushing the season for a new crop of exhibition pictures.

The funny thing about it was that although I had seen them shoot film by the yard on other occasions, you rarely saw any prints from the alleged negatives they exposed. I thought it might be fun to shoot the same objects they photographed and turn up later with a whole armful of pictures; the main difference being that mine would be made—for the sake of a gag—on the cheapest excuse for a camera I could find.

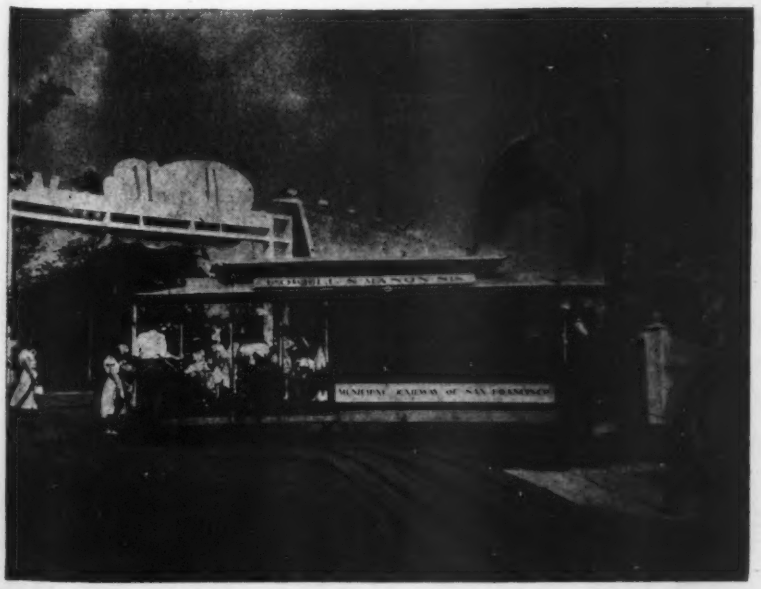
In a drug store I bought a vest pocket plastic camera which was on

sale for 69c. I thought this was a rock-bottom price for a camera until I happened to pass a second-hand store that had an ancient box Brownie in the window for 25c.

Thus, loaded with two cameras, I took to the beaches. The drug store job had no iris diaphragm and made only instantaneous exposures, and upon developing my first roll of film that night, I discovered that it leaked light unless it was well taped at the back. The antique Brownie had a pretty decent lens, judging by its pictures, for it made negatives that were reasonably sharp over most of their area whereas the 69c plastic special cut sharply only in the center for an area about the size of a single 35mm frame.

The funny part about it was that I began to get a kick out of making pictures with these cameras. They lacked all the fancy gadgets that do part of a photographer's thinking for him. You had to rely on your own good judgment of light, distance, and motion. If you were right in your judgment, I discovered, you got a fairly good picture. Slip-shod methods and leaning on the camera's inherent "versatility" to gloss over your human errors were out of the question because they invariably resulted in no picture at all.

INTRIGUED by being photographed with a box camera and appearing in *Modern*, fashion model Peggy Gaffney gave up a Saturday afternoon's shopping to pose for the picture far left. The Skid Row picture was an unposed candid. The Chicago skyline, above, was enlarged from a small section of a negative and the scenic below was made on infra-red film. The old streetcar was snapped at the Chicago Railroad Fair.



In the darkroom, I tried solarizing the box camera negatives and these experiments, in turn, led to all the other experiments I had once enjoyed with expensive equipment. The big difference, to me, was the satisfaction I got out of producing good results with the box cameras. If you get a difficult shot with a box camera you know that you, yourself, made the picture—not the camera. It is precisely like digging out the basement for a new house with a spade—when you are finished you know every strata of soil that lies behind your foundation. With a completely revived interest in photography as a hobby, I plan to continue to experiment with the negatives that come out of my two little black boxes with the holes in the front.

John Ingram

Announcing!

Voigtländer's

FINEST 2¼" x 3¼"

ROLL FILM CAMERA

The New

RANGEFINDER BESSA MODEL II

We unhesitatingly recommend this new Voigtlander as one of the finest 2¼" x 3¼" roll film cameras we have seen in our 51 years of experience.

$115.00

With Color-Skopar Lens .....

With Heliar Lens $152.50

De Luxe Eveready Case 8.50

It has among its features:

- Combined viewfinder and rangefinder of superimposed-image type.
- Focusing by moving complete lens.
- New Compur Rapid Shutter. Speeds 1 sec. to 1/400th second.
- Built-in Flash Synchronization.
- Streamlined for easy handling.
- Rich Satin Chrome finish.
- Genuine leather covering.

Available at your dealer or

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE EXTENDING A FULL CITY BLOCK

110 W. 32 St. • 113 W. 31 St. • New York 1, N.Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

ENJOY THE THRILLS OF *News* PHOTOGRAPHY

Mr. George Webster is his own boss in the profitable and exciting field of News Photography.

In a letter to the school dated Jan. 16, 1950, he wrote:

"I really enjoy writing this letter because I feel a great sense of gratitude to N. Y. I. for the thorough training they gave me.

After graduation, I was completely equipped to enter into many phases of photography but I felt that my greatest interest was in the exciting news field.

. . . I feel that the wonderful facilities for photographic training, the professional equipment and the close personal supervision of your full-time staff of instructors enabled me to progress speedily toward professional competence. Needless to say, I really enjoyed the friendly atmosphere of the school and the many friendships I made there."

Mr. George Webster, successful free-lance News Photographer.
Photo by Melvin Victor, N. Y. I.

40th ANNIVERSARY — Professional Photography taught by PROFESSIONALS

Like so many men in other fields of endeavor, Mr. Webster wanted to increase his earning power—to find a job that really made it fun to get up in the morning. Since his graduation from N. Y. I. he has sold many of his "on-the-spot" news shots to leading newspapers and magazines and is now branching out into lucrative publicity work.

RESIDENT TRAINING—The New York Institute of Photography Resident School in the heart of New York has fourteen studios and eighteen laboratories professionally equipped to prepare YOU for the important phases in photography. A full-time staff of experts makes learning easy. The superb N. Y. I. Color Department teaches you how to make natural COLOR PRINTS—not merely transparencies. A visit to the school will prove that N. Y. I. TRAINING IS A BEDROCK FOUNDATION FOR SUCCESS!

HOME STUDY COURSE—YOU can achieve photographic skill by *studying at home in your spare time.* N. Y. I. offers the finest Home Study Course in photography. Every lesson is clearly printed, beautifully illustrated, and substantially bound. Here is up-to-the-minute photographic knowledge—written by recognized authorities and so clearly presented that you'll learn quickly and easily. You'll get INDIVIDUALIZED helpful criticism and ideas for the improvement of your work. N. Y. I. Home Study graduates *lead the field* in photography—*everywhere!*

TRAVEL WITH YOUR CAMERA! Cover sport and news highlights around the globe. Have fun and get paid for it.

VETERANS!

Personal Attendance Course is available with subsistence under the G.I. Bill (Public Law 346 and 16) to those veterans interested in photography as a profitable career.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE *of Photography*

10 WEST 33 STREET, NEW YORK 1

LEADERSHIP SINCE 1910

BEFORE YOU CHOOSE ANY PHOTOGRAPHIC SCHOOL

Send for FREE big book illustrating photography in all its branches.

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. "117," 10 West 33 Street
New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding ☐ Resident Training
☐ Home Study Course

Name.....
Address.....
City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

There is No Timer Like a

TIME-O-LITE

Automatic Electric Timer

Time-O-Lite Master
M-49
$19.50

Constant use over a long period of time is the only real proof of the quality and dependability of a timer. Time-O-Lite Automatic Electric Timer has passed that test . . . for Time-O-Lite is not a new postwar product . . . it was manufactured long before the war, 15 years ago in fact, and many of the first models sold are still in active service. All told, more than a quarter of a million are in use the world over.

Only a precision-built instrument like Time-O-Lite, manufactured to the highest quality standards, can establish such a splendid performance record. So for a lifetime of accurate timing, when you buy your timer insist on Time-O-Lite. Ask your photo dealer for a demonstration.

Time-O-Lite Professional P-49

$24.50

Signalling TIME-O-LITE

Commands audible attention the instant a time interval is completed, by buzzer sound which continues until you turn it off or recycle. 1 to 60 minute range makes it a timer for many other uses besides photography. An adjustable back-stop permits operator to reset the timer in total darkness. Built to the same high quality standards as all Time-O-Lite products. For 110-120 Volt, 60 cycle AC.

Model S-49
$12.50

TIME-O-LITE—*Known the World Over*

Varilite, Light Control Unit, $12.75

Time-O-Lite Hi-Lo Switch, $6.50

Time-O-Lite Footswitch Model FS-30, $13.50

Automatic Printers. Model 35. 5 x 7 $59.50 Plus Tax

INDUSTRIAL TIMER

INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION

115 Edison Place *Newark 5, N. J.*

photo markets

Some Farm Papers

American Farm Youth, Danville, Ill., Monthly. Buys photos of farm activity in which boys and young farmers would be interested. Desires photo series on helpful farm facts such as methods of raising prize livestock, safety on the farm, and how-to-do-it pieces. Also buys 4-H Club and Future Farmers of America news photos. A sample photograph that has been used in their publication is shown below. Payment on publication $1.00.

Guernsey Breeders' Journal, Peterborough, New Hampshire. Monthly. Buys photos of Guernsey cattle in a setting of farm buildings, pasture, or other rural setting. Uses black and white pix for cover. No color. Payment $2-$10, on publication.

La Ferme (French), 822 Sherbrooke St., E. Montreal Can. Photos of interest to farms, dairies, and rural readers.

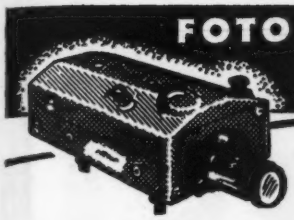
Terre De Chez Nous (French), 515 Vigor Ave., Montreal, Can. Photos of interest to farmers and farm women.

Special Needs

Mon-Blanc Chemical Co., Fort Wayne, Indiana, is in the market for black and whites, preferably 8x10 glossies, and color transparencies. Film must be developed in a Von-L developer. It is desirable also that the print be developed in Von-L Paper Developer, but this is not a requirement. The subject matter may be anything and Mon-Blanc is not arbitrary about price—"we pay the price asked or turn the picture down." Address submissions to the attention of Blanche S. Nielsen.

Continued on page 92

FOTOSHOP Springtime Specials!



16mm GSAP Electric MAGAZINE MOVIE CAMERA

- Original Gov't cost $290.00
- No winding — converts easily and runs on battery.
- No film threading — takes standard 50-ft. B&W or full Color film.
- Variable film speeds.
- Film Footage indicator.

SLIGHTLY USED BUT IN EXCELLENT CONDITION with f3.5 lens 19.50
with Wollensak Raptar f2.5 ..... 27.50
BRAND NEW 32.50
BRAND NEW! with f3.5 lens 32.50

GSAP CONVERSION PARTS

EXPOSURE Release Button 35c
TRIPOD Screw Socket 50c
COUPLING Cord—3-ft. Double-prong for camera and Powr-Pak battery 2.50
OPTICAL View Finder parallax-correcting, etched field 7.50
YELLOW Screw-in Filter 2.00
LEATHER Deluxe Carry Case—holds camera, battery, accessories 12.50

LEKTRO CONVERSION

If you already own a GSAP and would like us to convert to LEKTRO Camera specifications—write for details and prices. No obligation.

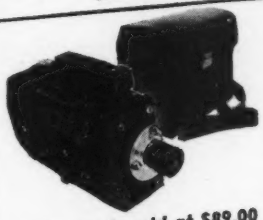
Electric Camera BATTERIES

Designed by Bright Star Battery Company expressly for use with these type cameras.

15-VOLT For fully converted GSAPS and LEKTRO cameras. 2.50

27-VOLT for semi-converted GSAP cameras 5.00

Get ALL the Action!



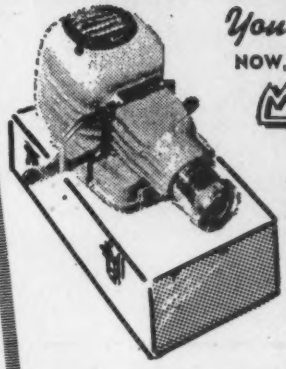
Lektro Model A

16mm Magazine Movie Camera

Fully automatic—never needs winding or film threading. Optical view-finder; film speeds, 8-16-32 f.p.s.; film footage indicator; coupling cord; Powr-Pak battery.

Complete with f3.5 lens and leather Carry Case NOW 69.00

Thousands sold at $89.00



You Save $20.00

NOW, BETTER THAN EVER

MARTON BLOWER-COOLED SLIDE PROJECTOR

Not the best slide projector in the Country—but dollar-for-dollar, the best value for the money! Dura-bilt in lifetime aluminum, vent-cooled Slide Carrier is kind to your precious slides. Heat absorbing condenser and a 150-watt light system that looks like more.

Complete with Kollmorgen 5" f3.5 lens and blower Carrying Case.

REG. $49.50 VALUE 29.50

For all 3¼x4¼ and 4x5 Press type Cameras

Super LENS VALUE!

Graphic Wide Angle 3½" Graphex f6.8 39.50

In Graphex shutter. Speeds: 1 second to 1/400 second. Gov't surplus and BRAND NEW!

Honestly WORTH 75.00

PRICE BUSTIN'!

MOVIE FILM!

PANCHROMATIC WESTON 32-24

Stock up! BUY 'EM BY THE DOZEN

Government stock—and guaranteed good!

PRICE INCLUDES PROCESSING

		EACH	6 or MORE
8mm	DOUBLE-8 25-ft.	1.10	99c
16mm	MAGAZINE 50-ft.	2.10	1.95
16mm	ROLL 100-ft.	2.95	2.75

BUY 'EM BY THE DOZEN!

For most 16mm Cameras

3" KODAK TELEPHOTO f4.5 LENS

IN C MOUNT 39.50

KODAK RETINA IIB

Latest, ctd f2, blit-in synchro, with Case 129.50

USED — Guaranteed!

KODAK BANTAM Special

with f2, Ektar and Carry Case 110.00

USED — Guaranteed!

ROLLEICORD

f3.5 Triotar Carrying Case 69.50

USED — Guaranteed!

35mm Bulk Film

DuPONT SUPERIOR 2 from gov't stocks fully tested and guaranteed.

100-ft. ROLL 1.49

Combination Offer

200-ft. (2 Rolls) 35mm Film DAYLIGHT Bulk Film LOADER VERIFIED $21.48 BUY 6.95

4 x 5 ANNIVERSARY SPEED GRAPHIC with f4.7 Ektar; flash supermatic; Kalart RF, flashing unit; F.P.A.

USED — Guaranteed! 149.50

"The World in Gorgeous Color"

MOUNTED 2x2

COLOR SLIDES

MANY SETS in each COUNTRY group—no two alike. Specify Country and number of sets desired.

- IRELAND
- FRANCE
- SPAIN
- PORTUGAL
- INDIA
- HAWAII
- EGYPT
- SWITZERLAND
- ITALY
- UNITED STATES

We have it! The National Picture Slide world-wide "tour" in sparkling, full-color slides. These slides, the cream of a thousand slide collections will now enhance your slide library—50c quality now offered at 10c.

10 SLIDES 1.00 SET

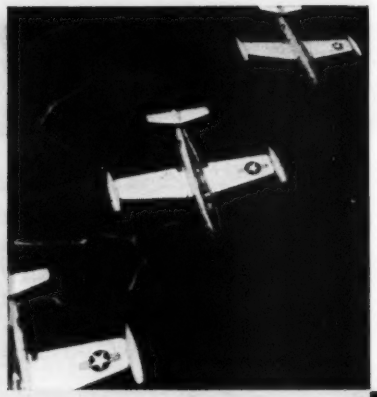
Most countries are represented—10 slides to each set telling a whole story. Complete listing of slides available packed with each set.

FOTOSHOP

MAIL ORDER DIVISION, DEPT. H

136 WEST 32nd STREET, N. Y. C.

EXPOSURE METERS • SLIDES • REELS • BULBS • FLASHGUNS • SPOTLIGHTS • CONDENSERS • ENLARGERS • CAMERAS • PROJECTORS • MOVIE FILM • DRYERS • CHEMICALS • TANKS • ALBUMS • GADGET BAGS • LENSES • EASELS • TRAYS • SAFELITES • BOOKS • FILTERS • FOLDERS •



SWISH

The old photographic argument—whether a speeding object should be shown sharp, or blurred, is pretty well taken care of in making a broadside, close-up action shot of any airplane. When you add the extra swish of a jet job it's bound to be blurred!

Bob Smallman did the two shots of jets shown on these pages of the Jet Squadron based at Otis Field, Mass., for Metro Group, New York. The small one above is the conventional photograph of planes flying —Piper Cubs or P-84's—taken from another plane, going the same speed.

The large one, doing a "double truck" across these two pages is full of fireworks; an exciting, modern, interpretative shot.

Says Smallman: "I decided that the best thing that I could do, since I couldn't stop the action, was to make the picture really say 'z-o-o-m.' So I slowed the shutter of my Rollei down to 1/25 of second, set F:16 which was right for my K2 filter and Super XX film.

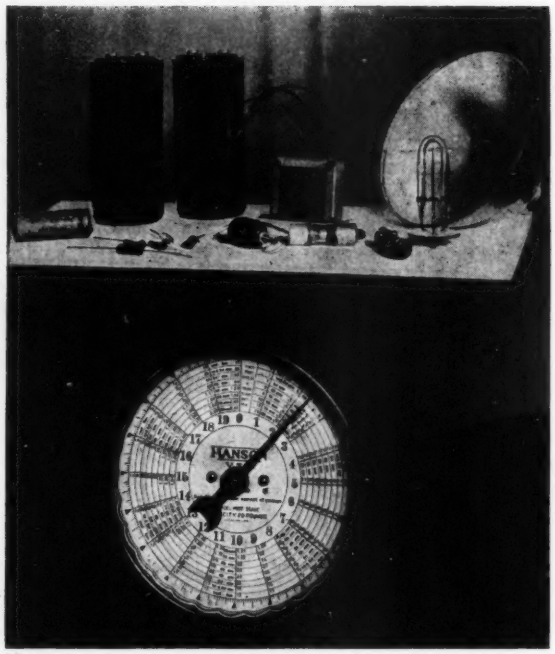
"The result startled me . . . but it's the way these improbable things look."

H

This is the way the eye sees a jet take-off

LOW VOLTAGE LOW COST SPEEDLIGHT

The new low-voltage FT 110 flashtube developed by G-E promises speedlight equipment at a price amateurs can afford



NEW COMPONENTS of the new low-voltage speedlight are few and simple. With half a pound allowed for wire and case, complete unit will weigh under 3 lb.

OLD A DEMONSTRATION unit for the FT 210 flashtube shows high voltage speedlight is more complicated, uses more parts which are heavy and costly.

To many professionals speedlight has become a strong right arm. In the few years since the first commercial units were made available, those who earn a living by satisfying editors and advertising clients have put electronic flash to work solving difficult problems and finding new applications almost every day.

Unfortunately, the exciting possibilities offered by speedlight have until now been denied to many amateurs. For one thing, most sets have been too large and cumbersome; for another, the price too high for casual pocketbooks. In both cases, scaling down to match the modest needs of the average amateur has been one of the big unsolved problems of manufacturers. Now a successfully "scaled down" speedlight, the FT 110 flashtube, reflector, and power supply, has been announced by General Electric Company.

In designing the new midget repeating flashtube and midget power pack that goes along, G-E scientists have been able to get flashtube light output up, the size down, and reduce the size and weight of the power supply as well. But most important, the cost of the complete outfit has been brought down (it looks as though it will sell for well under $100), so that it is now within reach of the amateur photographer.

Complete outfits did not appear for sale at the time the new flashtube was announced because G-E chose to offer its developments and discoveries to the photographic industry rather than market a speedlight of its own make. Already a number of manufacturers have gone ahead with equipment using the FT 110, with the result that prospective users will soon get a choice of models and features at competitive prices.

Speedlight the World Around

The big difference between the new FT 110 flashtube and tubes of more conventional design is one of size and efficiency. For all, the type and quality of illumination is identical. Thus the user of one of the new FT 110 outfits will enjoy most of the advantages of other speedlights without having to cope with many of the disadvantages.

TEXT BY DON MOHLER, PHOTOS ON THESE TWO PAGES FROM GENERAL ELECTRIC

As with any speedlight, the flash is quick, intense, and of daylight quality. The entire flash lasts only 1/5000 second. Because it is so quick, pictures are always sharp—even though the subject moves or the camera is jarred at the moment of exposure. With speedlight, even the simplest camera can freeze the swift action of sports, or catch fleeting changes of expression. Pets, babies, and nervous models do not object to it since the flash itself does not last long enough to produce heat or glare.

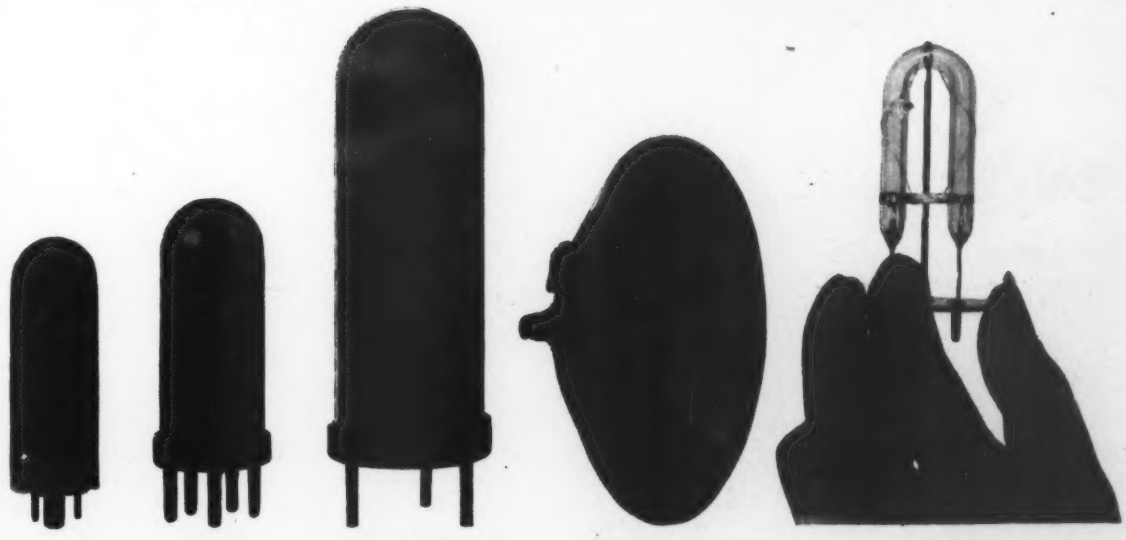
In less than one-half minute (as little as three seconds with some AC models) the tube may be flashed again. And this can be repeated again and again for literally thousands of times.

The exposure with speedlight is always uniform. No other source makes possible such exact control of exposure from one picture to the next. Outdoors speedlight has another unique advantage, in that the same amount of its light reaches the film regardless of shutter speed. Since the exposure of the daylight part of the scene can be varied by changing the shutter speed, as many differences in the balance between daylight and flash are possible as there are shutter speeds on the camera.

The obvious advantage any speedlight's repeating tube has over conventional flashbulbs is not only that lamps need not be changed for each shot, but there is no risk of running short on lamps, no chance of missing a shot through forgetting to change bulbs, no annoyance with disposing of used bulbs. With speedlight, the first cost is practically the only cost. Thus, in the hands of an active photographer, the outfit can soon pay for itself as compared to the cost

ONE EXPERIMENTAL low-voltage speedlight unit built by G-E put the power supply for the FT 110 flashtube in a smart-looking shoulder bag. The heavy, rubber-covered cable carries only a single pulse of current to trigger and fire the tube. THE FOUR flashtubes shown at left, below, are typical of those designed for high voltage and heavy loading. The new FT 110 tube at right is specifically not intended to handle the loadings required for most studio operations (200 to 2000 watt-seconds).

5 REPRESENTATIVE FLASHTUBES



FT 210 FT 214 FT 403-503 FT 220 FT 110

ONE MILLIONTH OF A SECOND was the exposure for this bullet-stopping picture by D. Rebikoff of Lucerne, Switzerland. While it was not made with the new FT 110 outfit, but by a commercial Rebikoff Electronic Flashlamp (30 watt-seconds), it is typical of the type of photograph which has made speedlight famous. Not a laboratory job, Mr. Rebikoff describes his difficulties in making the picture: "First, I had to gather my material; this took two years. I needed a solenoid adapted to speedlight, an automobile battery, various wires and fittings, and of course my Linhof with a Xenar 15cm F:4.5 lens. Then I had to get permission from the Criminal Police to fire the Smith and Wesson revolver, type Far-West 45. I placed myself in position with the gun and tripping wire in focus, and fired the gun. The noise of the explosion was terrific, as there was a special bullet-catching pan behind the target. I reeled back and wondered what had happened to me, then rushed to the darkroom."

of a conventional flash synchronizer and the one-to-a-picture flashbulbs to supply it.

Simple and Efficient

The new FT 110 low-voltage tube operates exactly as do other electronic flashtubes. When an electrical charge is passed through ionized xenon gas in the tube, a quick flash of light is produced. This charge is first stepped up to the proper voltage through a transformer and stored in a condenser until used. The transformer, condenser, and associated parts make up the speedlight's power pack.

There are a number of reasons why the power pack for the FT 110 can be light in weight, low in cost, yet efficient. First, the new tube is designed to work at about half the voltage required by previous tubes. This, in turn, allows lighter, smaller (electrolytic) condensers to be used. Second, a brand new "pulse transformer," tiny and efficient, has been developed to trigger the tube. It eliminates the conventional and costly electronic switch tubes, as well as many other parts (unless it is desired to introduce time-delay synchronization, or use photo tubes for remote triggering of "slave" units by a "master" flash).

The FT 110 flashtube is designed for operation at 1000 volts with a maximum loading of 100 watt-seconds, whereas older tubes, while frequently operated below the 100-watt-second level, are most efficient at 200 watt-seconds or more and at higher voltages. Hence the light output of the new tube exceeds that of other types worked at the same loading, since it is always operating near peak efficiency.

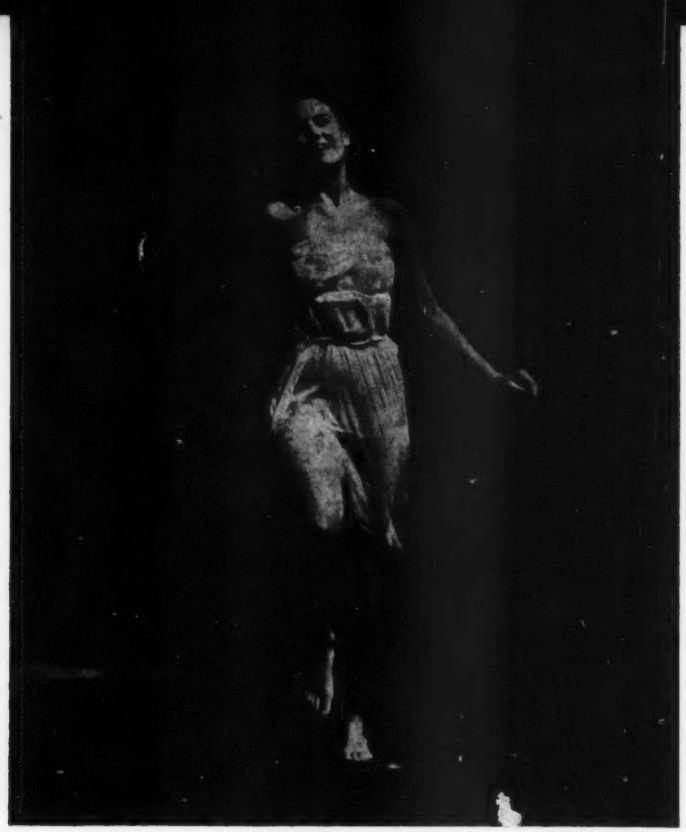
The tube itself is a simple U-shape, with only a 3-inch gap between the electrodes. This compares with twelve inches for the older model, the spiral-shaped FT 210 flashtube.

The current which triggers the flashtube is quite harmless. This is the only current which flows through switches and camera parts. It is supplied by the direct-triggering transformer and consists of one tiny pulse of electricity through the wire which is wound around the outside of the tube (see illustration, page 25). This pulse ionizes the gas inside the tube so that it becomes conductive and the 1000-volt charge then snaps through the tube.

The actual discharge current is safely conducted from the power supply directly to the lamp through properly insulated cord (or internal connections), and there is no reason why any user should come in

Continued on page 78

PHOTOGRAPHS BY
JACK B. MITCHELL



ATALANTA, the swift and beautiful maiden, who lost her race to Hippomenes because she stooped to pick up the golden apple.

mythology revised

Mythological characters have been carefully avoided by photographers, which seems rather strange. For poets, writers, painters and sculptors have woven some of their greatest works on the framework of the myths of the Greeks and Romans. Artists and sculptors have found in mythology a perfect reason for some of their most exciting commentaries on the human body; even a divine goddess was not above having what we humans consider a beautiful figure.

Jack B. Mitchell, a versatile young Florida photographer, who has the sun, the beach and a host of friends who make good models near his home in New Smyrna, has produced these interesting photographic interpretations of his favorite gods and goddesses. His equipment, costumes and props are simple and well within the reach of the average amateur.

PAN, god of the woods, flocks and shepherds, was also the god of nature. He lived in the beautiful grottos and wandered through the mountains and plains, playing his flute, amusing himself by heckling the creatures of the forests. He often led the nymphs in dance. And as Milton wrote,
" . . . Universal Pan,
Knit with the graces and the hours in dance,
Led on the eternal spring."

FAIR DIANA was the goddess of the chase and of chastity. She had the power of unerringly wielding a bow and, with her hounds, took great delight in chasing stags through the forests. Above, photographer Mitchell pictured her at rest beside a pool, and below, drawing her golden bow.

NARCISSUS, son of a nymph and a river god, was so handsome a youth that all the nymphs desired him as a lover, but he would not share his company with them.
One day a disappointed maiden uttered a prayer that Narcissus might sometime feel the pangs of a love not reciprocated. Her prayer was answered when Narcissus fell desperately in love with his own reflection. His remorse was so great when his image could not return his affection that he pined to death.
At death his body was transfigured by the gods into the flower that bears his name.

golf bag studio

Professional photographers like Roy Pinney often hit upon unique ideas while searching for methods that will enable them to fulfill assignments with the best picture results.

Perhaps the neatest idea that Pinney has come up with lately has been a golf bag carrying-case in which he stows away tripods, lampstands, and a host of other accessories that rectangular carrying cases are not built to accommodate. These longer items occupy the space normally devoted to mashies and drivers, while midget flash bulbs and small accessories fill the pockets ordinarily used for storing golf balls. In addition, there is room for two small cameras, a stack of reflectors, film, exposure meters, and the dozens of other little gimcracks like safety pins, scotch tape, and extra electrical accessories which somehow never seem important until you need them fast.

As shown by Pinney's checklist, an incredible amount can be crammed into a golf bag if one is systematic about it. To show exactly how some 38 pounds of equipment can be thus stored away, we

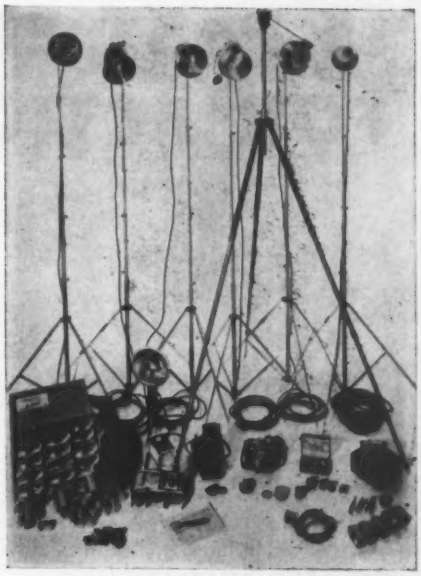
ROY PINNEY, above, often packs all the equipment he needs in a golf bag and buzzes off in his BT-13 to cover an assignment wherever it may happen to be. *Photo: Doris Pinney*
BELOW, the golf club bag supplied all the equipment Pinney needed for setting up a temporary studio in a corner of the Waldorf-Astoria. *Photo: Walter Kienzle*

asked Pinney to pack the golf bag he uses and then open it along the seams so as to make an "X-ray-type" picture of its contents.

To keep small articles separate, he packed them in individual sacks, each clearly labeled as to the contents. At the time he first started using a golf bag carrying case, he was able to buy war surplus gas mask bags at a cost of 9 cents each.

The pleasant thing about the golf bag studio is that it is adaptable to practically any job that requires variety in equipment. Since it is slung over the shoulder, the hands are free to operate a camera at all times. It does not betray its contents, making the photographer less conspicuous than if he were burdened with conventional boxes or cases to carry the same amount of equipment. When not in use, the golf bag studio is easy to store upright in a corner of the room or to lay in the back seat or trunk compartment of a car.

Photographers like Pinney may have need for all sorts of equipment at a second's notice in order to cover an assignment; hence the golf bag studio can provide an ingenious solution. For the casual amateur, however, it may prove to be too much of a good thing. A golf bag accommodates a great deal of specialized equipment which he may have no call to use. For limited quantities of bulk equipment—especially when lampstands and tripods are not to be included—a smaller camera bag or case is more practical.



ABOVE, the contents of the golf bag studio. BELOW, how the items are packed into the bag.

Golf bag studio check list

CAMERAS:	Rolleiflex for black and white
	Medalist for rollfilm Ansco-color
LIGHTING:	6 aluminum lighting stands
	6 reflectors
	1 extension cord with seven outlets
	6 photofloods
	1 five-cell battery case
	1 hunt reflector for midget bulbs
	adapters for midget bulbs and
	six extension cords
	2 fuses
	female adapter screw-in base plug
MISCELLANEOUS:	gross of flashbulbs incl. blues for color
	exposure meter
	15 rolls #120 rollfilm Super XX
	6 rolls Ansco outdoor color, 2 indoor
	model releases
	pen
	business cards
	filters (8, for color and black and white)
	duffel bags for bulbs, extensions, etc.
	misc.; incl. screwdriver, tacks, scotch tape, chalk, paper clips
	Quickset tripod
	work gloves
	synchronizer trippers and cords
	camera cases
	lock and keys
SOMETIMES:	spare shirt, handkerchief, socks, toothbrush
	Heiland booster box
	coveralls for industrial jobs, etc.
	etc., etc.

average overall weight—34 lbs.

COLOR FILM IS FAST ENOUGH FOR ACTION

BY GLEN FISHBACK

Color film is fast enough for action; it's all a matter of finding the right location such as the beach, river, or snow territory where maximum natural light of a sunny day is aided by the reflective character of your surroundings. There are many other factors which will help open up the field of color action to you, but ideal lighting conditions will probably do more for you than any other one thing.

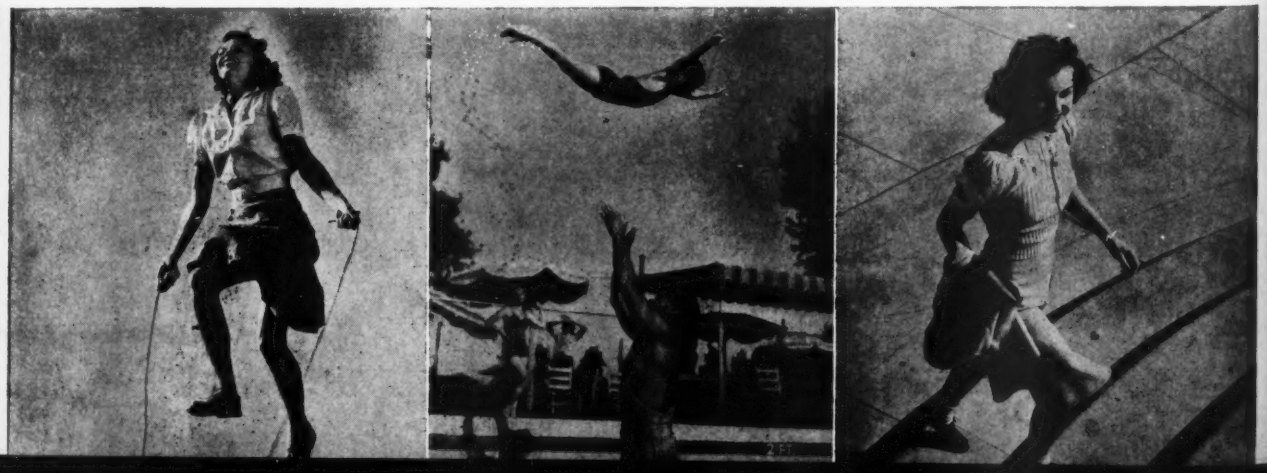
You may envy the professional his fancy equipment, but there are times when I wonder if there is sufficient difference in the results to justify incurring the problems that come with this equipment. In order to expand on this point I would like to tell you how the color shot on the opposite page was made and then show you how to go about getting similar results with a lot less bother.

I recently purchased a 7", F:2.5 Aero Ektar and after sufficient experimentation and theorizing decided to standardize on 1/800 second for my high speed work. My Sistogun synchronizer gave me an even exposure of light using "Jen-Dipped," G. E. #31 bulbs with the focal-plane shutter at this speed, and I knew that it would be fast enough to stop any reasonable action that I might want to take. The big drawback, however, is that when I am 12 ft. from my subject I have only about 20" depth of field to work with. Anything in front or in back of this zone gets fuzzy awfully fast, and the problems this brings up are sometimes terrific. Another thing not to be overlooked is the fact that a fairly long focal length lens gives me a large image, but at the same time it usually means that I am working farther from my subject and must use more flash bulbs for fill-in than if I were using a shorter focal length lens. To illustrate, the complete data for taking the picture on the opposite page was: 4 x 5 Speed Graphic using the 7", F:2.5 Aero Ektar wide open at 1/800 second on daylight Ektachrome with 4 blue #31's.

If you were to attempt this same shot with a shorter focal length lens you would find that you would be close enough to your subject so that one 22B bulb would be plenty for fill-in. Being closer to the subject you would have more depth of field to work with than I did, and with the action coming directly at the camera you would be able to use

Continued on page 82

THESE ARE Glen Fishback's pictures made in spots that would be ideal for color: over light surfaces such as sand, concrete and water. The data on the Ektachrome shot, shown on the opposite page, is given in the text.



big
rom
d to
zone
ings
be
ngth
e it
my
than
llus-
on
sing
ond

h a
you
one
er to
d to
ning
use
ge 82

BALLET DANCERS, PARIS OPERA, BY GEORGES NIZIER

report on europe

The photographer Sougez's high Gallic voice cut through the assorted bedlam of car horns on Rue Fauberg St. Honoré. It was Friday morning, the start of the week-end exodus from Paris and the drivers of the Citroens, Renaults and Veedettes seemed intent on getting maximum performance from their little cars and big horns; pedestrians be damned! We located Sougez's "ici, ici" amidst the chimney pots of the fifth floor. At the end of the steep flights of stairs, Madame greeted us at the door, and patting her husband said, "I am glad that you have remembered my little Sougez."

Merwin Dembling's head did a slow pan around the life-size nudes hung on the pearl grey walls of Sougez's apartment, and he whistled cheerfully. Merwin, it should be explained, is our Paris correspondent; he had forsaken New York a year ago to write his novel in the creative atmosphere of the Latin Quarter.

Sougez, like most French photographers, does a great many studies of nudes. His have a lovely plastic quality and the enlargements seemed vibrant in the morning sun. He explained, "I have made pictures every day for 45 years and I am beginning now to feel that I have the technique of photographing the most difficult subject of all . . . the nude. The lighting must be simple. The best light is north daylight. The next best, because you can't always have daylight, is the indirect light from the walls of a neutral grey room. I simply aim my lights at the ceiling and the walls and this gives a charming soft effect. Dramatic lighting always seems to me to be so foreign to the subject. Why should I complicate the simplest of nature's forms with a light that could never occur naturally?"

The French photographers Americans know best are Brassai and Doisneau. Many of their photographs have appeared in our magazines. They have documented the strange sights, the Frenchman's approach to life, and the night-life of the greatest tourist attraction in the world . . . Paris.

Two well-known photographers in France whose pictures have not been seen so often in America are Willy Ronis and Georges Nizier. Both are Rolleiflex users and their photographs are of the class that the European calls "reportage." Says Ronis, "I want pictures that tell what French people do; whenever it is possible I like to make a series that gives an advancing motion. I want to get away from the old painting-imitation technique. The small modern camera can be used almost as quickly as the eye. Why should I use it like the artist uses a canvas and a brush? When I photograph such a historical monument as St. Michel I want to see it in a fresh viewpoint. The tremendous expanse of sand at low tide and the weird shadows of its Gothic architecture when you look down from the tower are breathtaking. These things I want to get on film. If only I could get paper and good dependable black and white film. Color film?

SOUGEZ . . . he uses daylight for nudes

WILLY RONIS . . . Paris is two hours by motorcycle

DEMBLING . . . lured by ham and eggs (American style)

Perhaps it will come here, at a price I can pay." Willy Ronis spoke happily of his house on the Loire, where he spent much of the year with his family. "The lot of the photographer in France must not be too bad," we remarked, "to be able to support a country place." "Oh, but that is not the case," he answered, "we live in the country to save our money. There one lives for almost nothing. When I need to come to Paris I mount my motorcycle and am quickly there."

In France, frugality has long been a national passion. Now with the exchange rate making the franc worth ⅛ of a cent, a tenuous discussion between a buyer and seller which results in a few francs gain often turns out to be only a Pyrrhic victory. A good example of the Frenchman's thinking revolves around the old-fashioned sulphur matches which are still used in many homes. These *allumettes soufrées* sell for 5 francs (1⅝ cents) a box. After the tip is induced to kindle with a considerable scratching on the box, there is a warming up period in which the coating of sulphur gets the wood burning. During this "time-out" a considerable amount of sulphur dioxide is given off. Even if you are in a hurry to light a cigarette, beware of this blue-flame period. One draw and you will be convinced of your folly. For 10 francs you can buy a box of modern matches and avoid asphixiation, but to many a Frenchman this would be sheer extravagance.

Evariste Deparois, whose pictures were given excellent reviews after his one man show last fall, is working now with imaginative movie techniques. He says of his exhibit prints, "I am sorry that only the viewer of my actual photographs ever knows what the print really looks like. My photographs are produced by experimental work with my enlarger and I can make only one picture; no duplicate is possible, except as a copy print. Sometimes I use as many as 40 negatives to make a single montage. Most of my photographs have been made after I have come home from a concert; Wagner, Strauss and other composers have inspired me to put down, photographically, my emotions.

"Deparois has discovered a new French art form," said one Paris critic, "in producing impressionistic photo-montages."

It is interesting to note that Deparois hails from a city outside Paris . . . Montreal, Canada.

PROVENCE STILL-LIFE, BY E. SOUGEZ

APRIL IN PARIS, BY WILLY RONIS

BLACK AGAINST WHITE, BY EVARISTE DEPAROIS

NUDE BY LAMPLIGHT, BY E. SOUGEZ

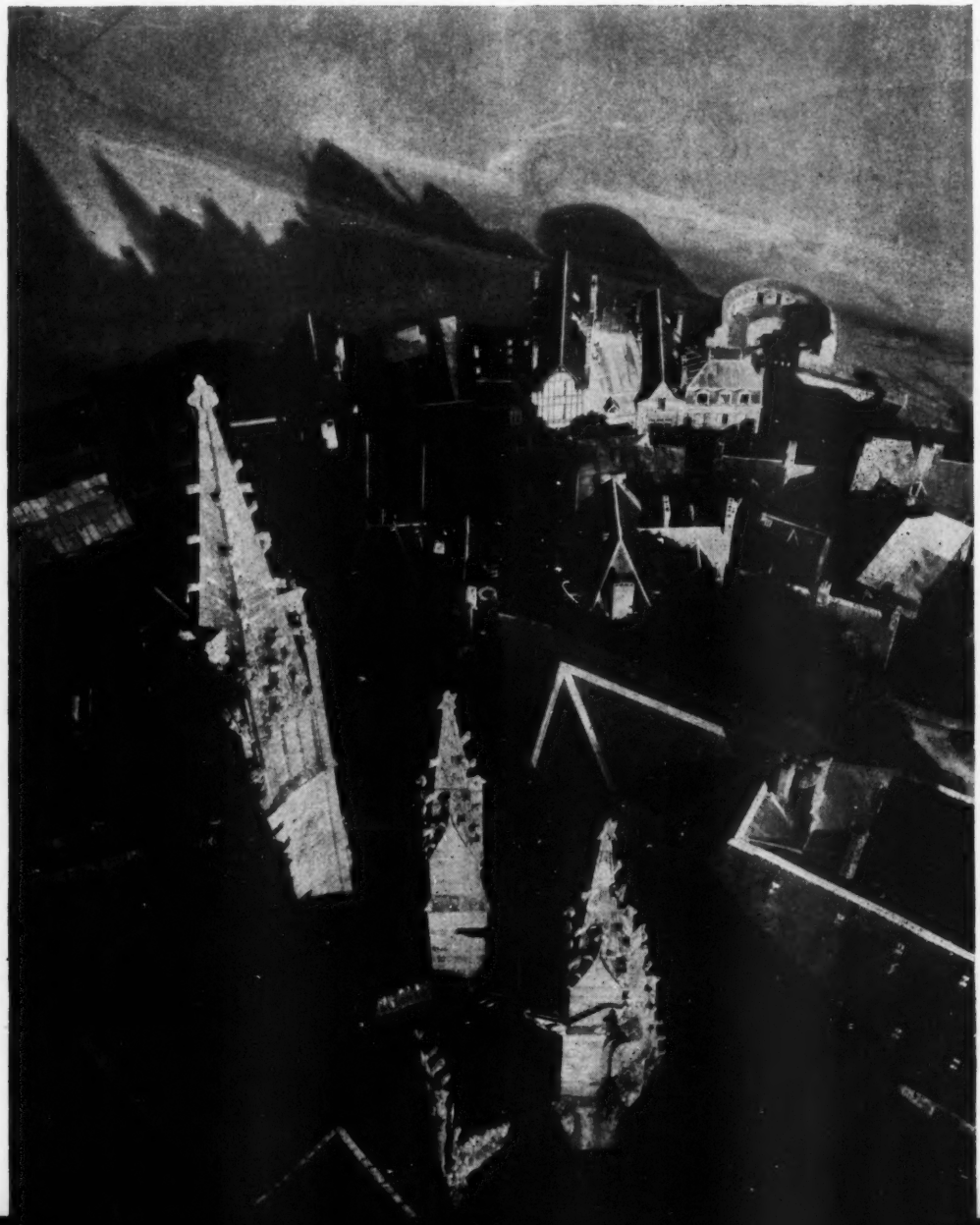
REINHARDT SINGS TO HIS SON
BY WILLY RONIS

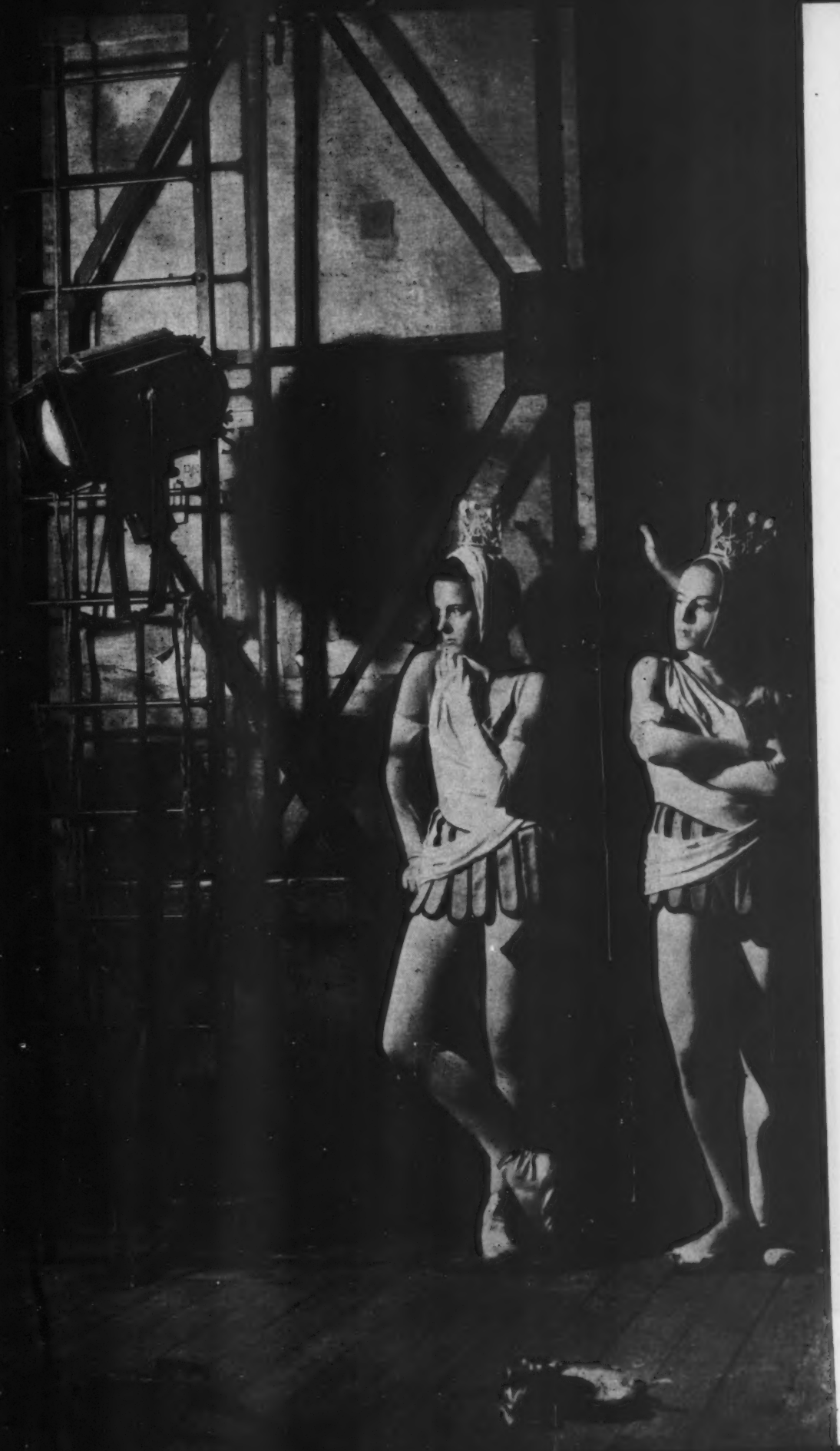
WINTER SUNSET, PARIS
BY WILLY RONIS

VILLAGE SCENE, BASSES ALPES
BY YVONNE CHEVALIER

OPPOSITE: CRITICS OF THE BALLET, BY BRASSAI

THE SHADOWS OF MONT SAINT-MICHEL, BY WILLY RONIS





report on europe

ENGLAND

The British have always been able to take it. That applies to almost anything you can name, from bombs to criticism. As one cabby replied when we commented on the damage the German bombs had done to London's West End, "Yes, it was hell while it lasted, but I hear there were cities in Germany that got it back worse."

Harold Lewis, who edits England's photographic magazine, *Photography*, made no bones about the kind of work he thought English photographers were doing. "When I reviewed the Royal Photographic Society's show last fall I titled it, 'Where time stands still.' There was not a sign anywhere of an attempt at fresh interpretation, or of inspiration, nor indeed of anything but copying the so-called old masters. And how they were copied! Maybe it is better for we British to criticize ourselves than to wait for the rest of the world to do so."

Tom Weedon is a young professional who is trying to do some new things. His spare-time pictures show his sensitive eye. He makes this point for his bread-and-butter pictures: "I know the kind of pictures I would like to make, but my commercial clients would never stand for them."

Chaloner and Mary Woods, a husband and wife team, who have made color a specialty, express the complaint of many an English photographer, "If we could afford to pay the prices for new equipment and experiment with lots more

RUSTIC CHARACTER
BY K. PAZOVSKI

PORTUGUESE CHILD BY TOM WEEDON

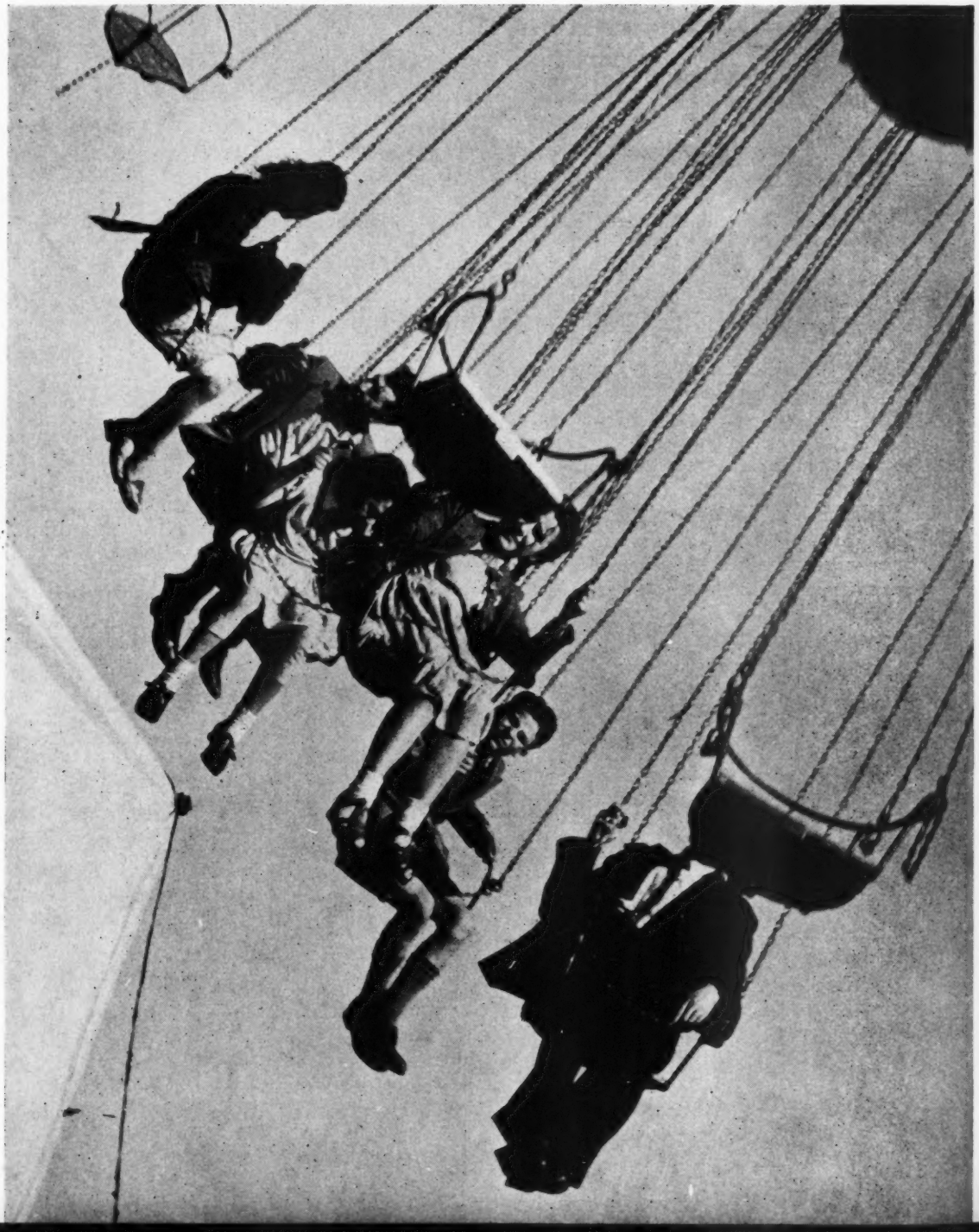
Made on his last trip to the Continent this informal study of a devout child catches the beauty of her shy eyes. "This is the kind of picture I like to make," says Weedon.

color film we could reach our ideal of fine color without this maddening slow progress."

A young Polish photographer who served in the Royal Navy during the war, Pazovski, makes one realize that it isn't only the shortage and high cost of materials that accounts for the lack of quality and fresh approach in many British photographs. Within the range of his experience, up to now mostly theatrical and portrait, his pictures sparkle.

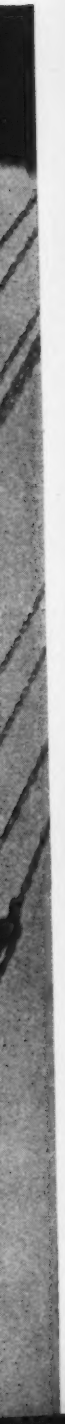
OPPOSITE: POTATO PLANTING TIME IN YORKSHIRE BY K. PAZOVSKI

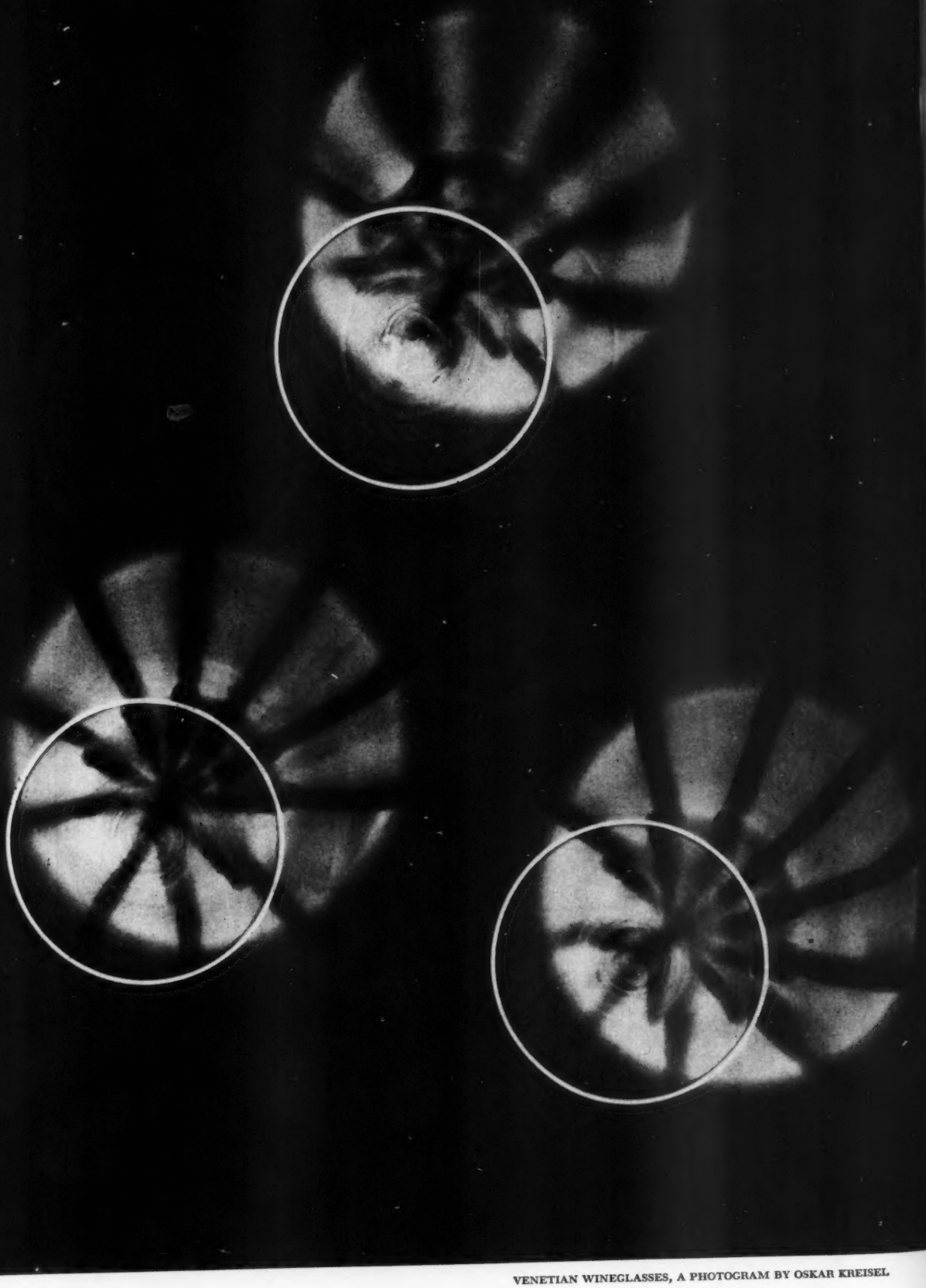
COUNTRY FAIR BY CHALONER WOODS



TIME
HIRE
VSKI

OODS





VENETIAN WINEGLASSES, A PHOTOGRAM BY OSKAR KREISEL

report on europe

GERMANY

When one steps off the Orient Express in Munich after the overnight trip from Paris it is like entering another world. For here, building is starting from the ground up. You are apt to think in terms of the States . . . *a huge wrecking company must have torn down all of these buildings to make room for a new parking lot* . . . Then you snap back and realize that this is the by-product of war. This hammering and bulldozing, digging and hoisting is a city coming back to life. As you drive through the medieval city gates you know the Americans are here. A huge banner in English reads, "Drive carefully, Heaven can wait."

The editor of Germany's *Photo Magazin,* Bernd Lohse, who is a stickler for precision, in eating as well as in photography, spread out in his office *Weisswürste,* Munich light beer and huge pretzels. "These," he said, "must be eaten before the clock strikes twelve." Following this light snack with a lunch at the Hofbrau at one o'clock with pan-fried mountain trout and Munich dark beer, convinces one that there is plenty of food available on the open market. The only catch is that most Germans don't earn enough to pay for it.

The photographers are mostly the professionals, for few amateurs have the time or money to pursue what used to be the favorite German hobby. The camera stores are filled with big, shiny lenses and new chromium-plated cameras which the German man in the street can only stand and look at through the windows. Occupation troops and visitors are the customers who can pay the prices. A whole new generation of photographers has come of age in Germany since the days when Hitler closed off communications with the rest of the world. True there are still such pre-war names as Dr. Wolff, Tritschler, Lazi, Herbert List and Renger-Patzsch to be seen in the publications. But more and more often you see the work of such new photographers as Windstosser, Schraudenbach, Schneiders, Kreisel with others who are putting tremendous energy into making their mark. In Munich, Kurt Schraudenbach sums up what a German photographer feels. He says, "We Germans have reaped the wild harvest . . . the war was a terrible mistake that we will have to live by for years. When a man is troubled, when the future is full of uncertainty there is one thing that he can do . . . work like the very devil and try to drown himself in the stream of his own creative energy. Some people say there is no beauty left in Germany. Yet there are the same forests, the same streams and mountains, and there is a strange hope in the wild grass growing up out of the broken bricks and mortar dust in the bombed-out cities."

Dr. Paul Wolff, who lives now in Braunfels, and whose books on his work with the Leica brought him world recognition and a fortune, takes a philosophical view of his own life. "My home in Frankfort and my negatives were wiped out with a direct bomb hit," he says, "my family has been broken up; my money

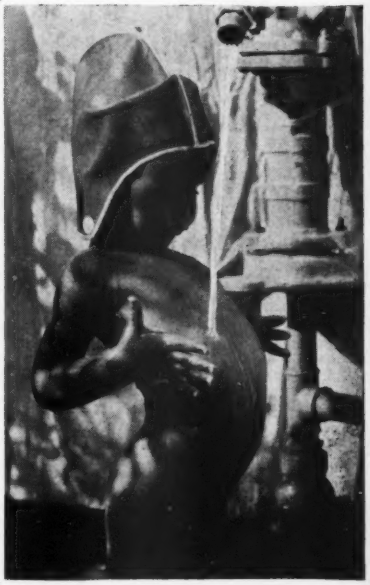
LUDWIG WINDSTOSSER
. . . self-portrait in clear water

TRITSCHLER, WOLFF, ROHRIG
. . . after bombs a look at nature

BERND LOHSE AND FRAU
. . . in Munich, white sausage is eaten before noon

PHOTOGRAPHER'S WIFE
WITH TAME HAWK
BY KURT SCHRAUDENBACH

COUNTRY BATH
BY LOTHAR RUBELT
COURTESY E. LEITZ



is gone. But several times before in my life I have had emergencies, and each time I have turned to photography. Photography always seems to pull me out of the hole. My interest now is the world of nature. With my Leica and our new Agfa color film I have opened the gate to tremendous new experiences. I am collecting pictures for a color book."

In Stuttgart the photographer Lazi who is known for his technically perfect pictures of textures, is busy supervising the construction of an addition to his hillside home and studio. He says, "I am going to have the dream of my life, a school of photography. I am 65 years old and it is time that I pass on some of my composition principles and technique."

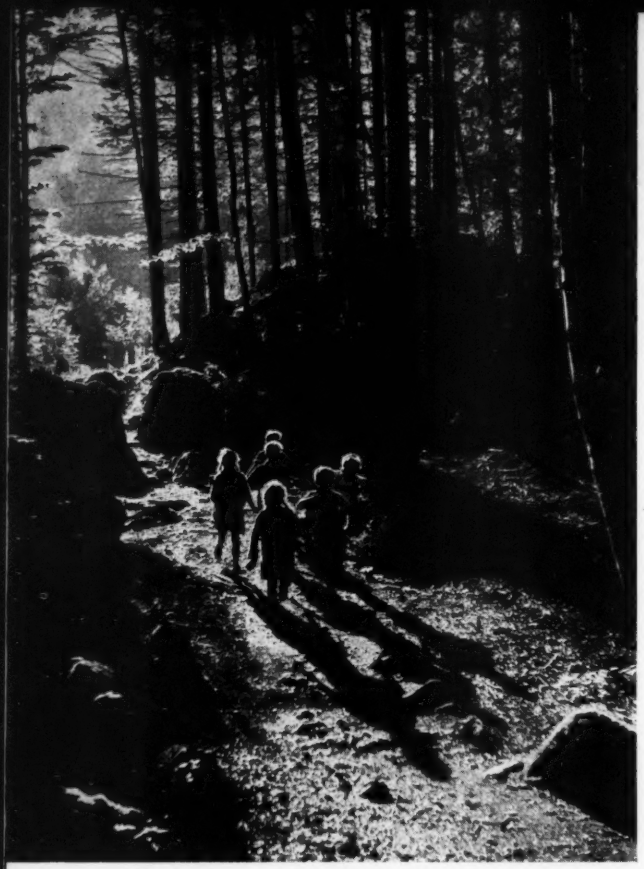
The German photographer can travel around his own country and take pictures on assignment or for his own collection, but to travel outside of Germany involves currency problems that make it almost prohibitive. Herbert List of Munich is making a series of sensitive pictures in Rome. He is fortunate enough to have friends in Italy with whom he stays. He can bring only 40 deutsche marks ($10) out of Germany. "Soon," he says, "I hope Europe will be free of the currency problems which make it so difficult to work and think in an international sense."

OPPOSITE: IN THE
LUXEMBOURG GARDENS,
PARIS
BY HERBERT LIST

REALISTIC PORTRAIT
BY ADOLF LAZI

KURT SCHRAUDENBACH

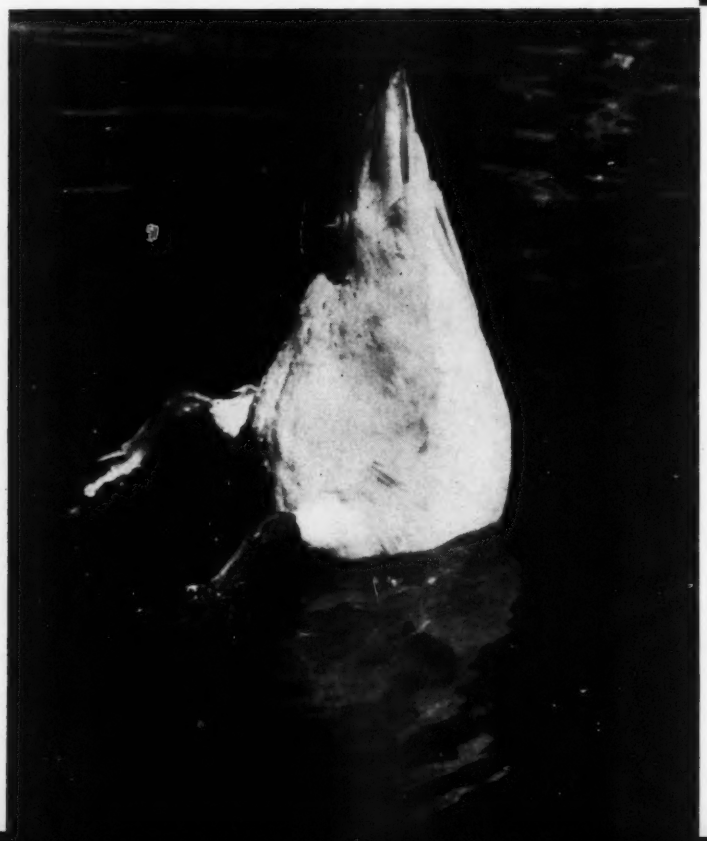
report on europe



LOOKING FOR FAIRIES, BY WALTER TURCK

NATURE PATTERN, BY
ALFRED TRITSCHLER

DUCKBUOY, BY OSKAR KREISEL



OPPOSITE PAGE: WATERSPORT
FROM A 35MM AGFACOLOR
BY ALFRED TRITSCHLER

ONLY A SPEEDLIGHT COULD HAVE MADE THIS PICTURE

THIS Ektachrome transparency was made with a Rolleiflex camera using one Heiland-Wilcox portable speedlight unit of 60 watt-second capacity. The aperture was F:4. For a comparison with the same action shot with flash, see the black and white print on the opposite page; it was made from Type B Kodachrome shot at 1/200th of a second. In the speedlight shot you can almost hear the whip of beating wings and the rasp of sliding claws. Says Joe Munroe, who made it on assignment for *Farm Quarterly,* "Composition? Purely subconscious and impulsive. The birds moved so fast that all I could do was watch them awhile, then try to 'lead' the action. The exposure on the Speedlight shot was approximately 1/2000th second.

SPEEDLIGHT COLOR

BY JOE MUNROE

A fighting cock is a flashy fighting machine with murderous intentions, all done up in slick feathers and gay colors. He fights as naturally as a man shakes hands. I was both excited and worried when I found that "an action color shot of a fighting cock" was next on my agenda. A natural eagerness to see something new and "illegal" was tempered by the thought of technical problems in shooting fast action closeups in color. At the last moment I packed a portable strobe light with my equipment. Without it I couldn't have made this picture.

The story outline called for an appraisal of the benefits, if any, derived from the breeding of fighting cocks and a factual picture-story of the method of carrying on this illegal sport in the face of laws against it in every state except Florida. The story had the approval of the Anti-Cruelty League.

Our contact man was a mild-mannered pit owner and breeder who conducted his cockfighting operations on a farm a few miles from a small midwestern city. Agriculture was his hobby.

When fighting cocks are released, they tear at each other hammer-and-tongs. I would get a shot, then the handlers would rush in, separate the birds, and I'd get set for another.

I first tried my 4x5 Linhof with three #2 flashbulbs on Type B Kodachrome with the 2A filter at 1/200 sec., stopped down to about F:8. After a couple of hectic, scrambling attempts I could see I was getting exactly no place. The action was simply too fast for that shutter speed at such a close working distance (see small black and white shot below). I happened to have a Rolleiflex loaded with Daylight Ektachrome, and decided to try it with the Heiland-Wilcox portable strobe unit.

Ordinarily I would use my Strobo-Research III outfit which operates on 110 volts and puts out over three times as much light as the portable; but there was no current available where these shots were made. The Heiland unit is rated at 60 watt-seconds, and is usually not recommended for color as the exposure factor number is about 10 or 12 (with the 200 watt-seconds of the SR III, the factor is 32). Working at 3 to 4 feet, I set the stop at F:4.5. Most of the transparencies were underexposed.

I would work in as close to the whirling birds as possible with the camera in my left hand, and the flashtube at an arm's length to the right in the other, so the lighting would not be as "flat" as when it is fastened to the camera. Focus was by what might be called the "point" method. Focus on a pebble or finger mark, start the action at that point; and either shoot at once, or dance around so as to maintain that same distance. A few minutes of this and you are all set to topple over exhausted with the gamecock.

Stroboscopic light is "colder" or more bluish than standard daylight, so the use of a "warmup" filter such as a CC15 would have given a truer color rendering. However, this was sacrificed for even the

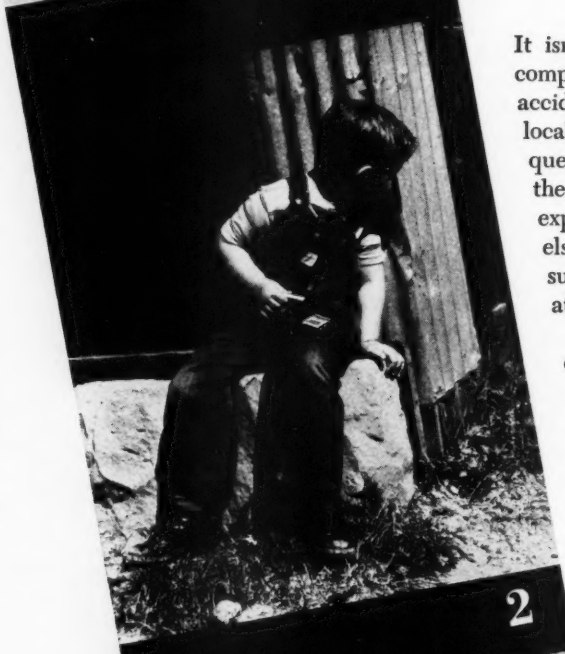
Continued on page 95

THE FIGHTING COCKS, as seen by the camera at 1/200 second, using three #2 flashbulbs. From a Type B, Kodachrome.

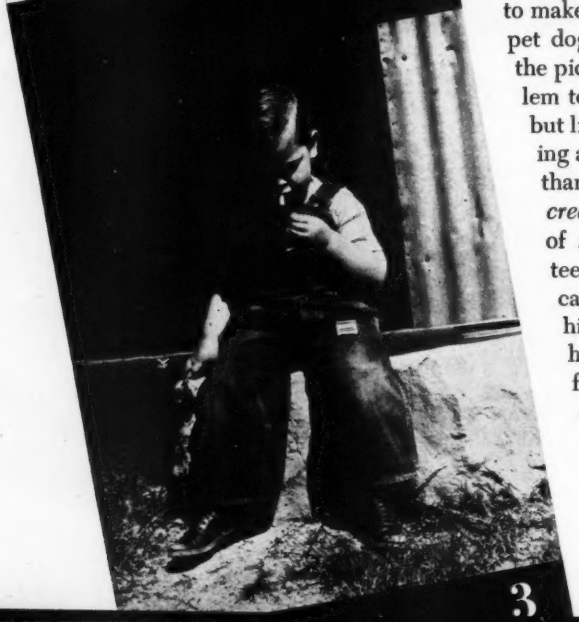
SMOKE STORY

PHOTOS: CHARLES KESSLER

1



2



3

It isn't often that sequence pictures which tell a complete story come about as the result of a happy accident. With a few exceptions, the lighting or locale is generally wrong for making unposed sequence shots, or the action happens too fast for the photographer to make more than one or two exposures before it is finished. Even if everything else is in his favor, a photographer often sees his subjects freeze up the moment he aims a camera at them.

With planned sequence pictures it is different. With lighting, locale, subject matter, and exposure problems completely under his control, the photographer has a chance to concentrate entirely upon the story he wants to tell in pictures. His first task is to decide upon a definite problem for his subjects to tackle. Then, knowing the inevitable, he simply records the intermediate steps between the beginning and final pictures.

Supposing, for example, that you want to make a set of sequence pictures of your pet dog. You decide upon the locale for the pictures, then look around for a problem to be solved. Your dog loves candy, but like all dogs he will succeed in gulping a piece down in one swallow, faster than you can flick a shutter. So you *create* a problem by fastening a piece of soft taffy (which will stick to his teeth) in the bottom of a cardboard carton just big enough for him to get his muzzle into. Place the dog and his props on a high table—too high for him to try to jump down from—and let nature take its course. Eventually the dog will get the

Continued on page 80

E

Y

SLER

tell a
happy
ing or
sed se-
ast for
or two
rything
sees his
camera

differ-
er, and
his con-
to con-
ants to
decide
jects to
ble, he
eps be-
tures.
u want
of your
cale for
a prob-
candy,
in gulp-
v, faster
So you
a piece
k to his
rdboard
n to get
log and
oo high
vn from
course.
get the
page 80

OVER-DEPENDENCY

Canadian 16mm films show us symptoms of psychoneurosis and how it impairs the everyday lives of ordinary people

BY EDITH SHEPHERD

When you see "swordfish" on the menu, but the waiter says the word is "sweetbreads," you know it's time to visit an optometrist. A sniffle calls for aspirin, a foot bath or perhaps a hot toddy, but what common cure is there for psychoneurosis? What indeed are the symptoms? That some sort of popular information is needed in the field of psychoneurosis as it effects and impairs everyday living has been made appallingly apparent in recent years.

Hospitals, industries and social service agencies supply this knowledge individually and to small groups, but the biggest hope for mass education now seems to be in 16mm films. The usefulness of such films is not limited to professionals, as is demonstrated by the popularity of the *Mental Mechanism* series, produced by Canada's National Film Board.

Prepared with the technical advice of the Allan Memorial Institute of Psychiatry, McGill University, and Montreal's Royal Victoria Hospital, the films were primarily designed for instructing social workers and other professionals in the health field. After experimental showings of the *Mental Mechanism* films to general audiences in a

few rural areas, however, the Department of National Health and Welfare decided to release them to the public. *Over-Dependency,* the third and latest film in the series, is representative. Like the others, it is not concerned with the mental cases we are accustomed to hearing about—that is, cases requiring institutional care—but rather with the mental problems of people we meet every day.

Each of the films teaches us that some mental disorders, while not recognized as serious enough for medical attention, can be the cause of real physical ills and mental deformities. Since the films were not made for treatment purposes, they do not attempt to show the prevention of emotional disorders or the correct handling of the situations portrayed. They only give some of the factors which often lead to the development of emotional troubles.

Over-Dependency opens with the inevitable alarm clock, caterwauling its ways into the consciousness of an already troubled Jimmy. The problems of living have overburdened him to the point where he finds refuge in hypochondria. In fact, as the picture progresses, it is evident that Jimmy's refuge has always been illness, which brings him the loving care of an overindulgent mother and sister.

Today he has a tough job at the office and is afraid to call the boss to tell him he is "sick" again. Instead he calls his wife, Marion, for help. She makes an appointment with the doctor. Fortunately the doctor, not a pink pill dispenser, discovers the cause of Jimmy's malaise is emotional. Through the physician, the story of Jimmy's life is gradually revealed to the audience along with his psychiatric treatment. In time we see a change in the patient and know he is able to accept responsibility and will enjoy a fuller, more untroubled life.

The film, which has a showing time of 33 minutes, is black-and-white, with narration and some dialogue. It is evident that *Over-Dependency,* as well as the others in the series, was designed to be used in social service, nursing, psychology and psychiatry classes. But all of them are excellent for the projector owner as they are not technical and, along with their educational value, provide good home movie entertainment. The characters in the *Mental Mechanism* films are drawn so closely to ordinary people that nearly everyone who views them will find a few of his own unconscious foibles pointed out.

Home moviemakers will also find in these films a challenge for the whole family. For they may try filming the daily life of the family group to study its behavior patterns on the screen. Any family group can make such a picture and in doing it, "see themselves as others see them." Johnny wants the car, Mary needs a new formal; how do these things affect

Continued on page 72

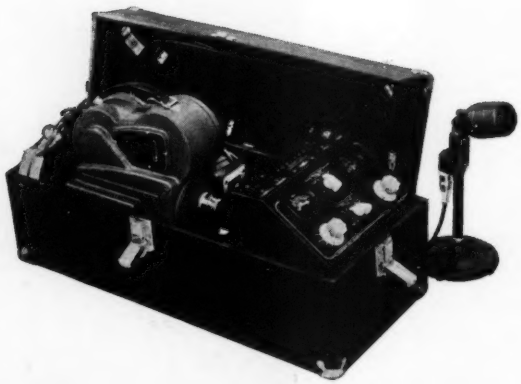
A FLASHBACK from the film *Over-Dependency* (below) shows how a tonsillectomy terrified young Jimmy Howard, who felt deserted in unfamiliar surroundings. Other stills (at right) reveal the grown-up Jimmy's dependency on others. Unable to face a hard day at his office, he feels ill—and *is* ill—because it brings him the attention he needs. Even minor decisions are difficult for Jimmy, and he turns to his wife who humors him, in this case, by selecting his tie. OPPOSITE: Robert Anderson, producer and director of the *Mental Mechanism* series, coaches the young amateur actor who plays the part of Jimmy Howard as a child.

NEW SOUND-ON-FILM FOR AMATEUR MOVIES

A glimpse of new horizons in amateur moviemaking is revealed by the announcement of a precision-made, budget-priced 16mm sound-on-film camera. Anyone who has looked into the previous sound-on-film situation—and a lot of amateurs have, only to come away disillusioned—will agree that the price tag of $695 (less lens) on Auricon's new Cine-Voice camera is startling when compared to professional outfits selling for thousands of dollars.

Moviemakers who lay out the seven-hundred-odd to own the new Cine-Voice (with lens) will come away with a small 12½-pound (lightweight by sound-camera standards), blimped newsreel-type camera, plus various recording appurtenances, all neatly packed in the sturdy carrying case shown below (34 pounds complete). With this compact

Continued on page 93



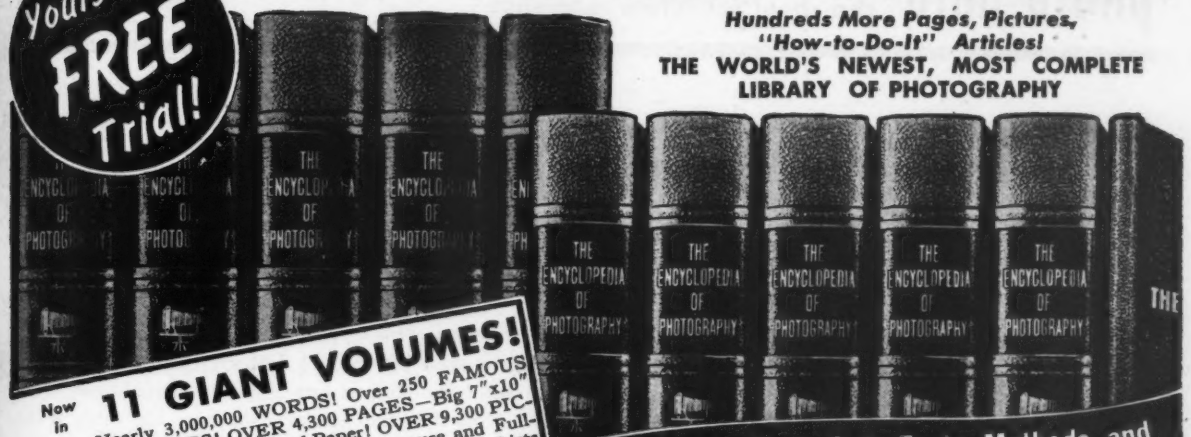
THE COMPLETE Cine-Voice outfit is shown above, packed in its carrying case. Fifty feet of microphone cable (in case lid) and monitoring headphones (behind camera) are also provided. The camera itself is shown at right, above, with side of "blimp" body removed to reveal part of the mechanism. TOP: Christmas morning with Lou Costello and new Auricon Cine-Voice.

NEW! REVISED! ENLARGED!

Yours for FREE Trial!

Hundreds More Pages, Pictures, "How-to-Do-It" Articles!

THE WORLD'S NEWEST, MOST COMPLETE LIBRARY OF PHOTOGRAPHY



Now in **11 GIANT VOLUMES!** Nearly 3,000,000 WORDS! Over 250 FAMOUS CONTRIBUTORS! OVER 4,300 PAGES—Big 7"x10" Size—Printed on Finest Coated Paper! OVER 9,300 PICTURES—Hundreds in Full-Tone Photogravure and Full-Color! Brand New Master Index Lists 10,000 ITEMS OF INFORMATION!

The New

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY

From A to Z—Up-to-Date Facts, Methods, and Instruction on Every Phase of Picture Making!

NOW completed—the new, Revised, Enlarged Edition of the most comprehensive, up-to-date, How-to-Do-It Reference Encyclopedia and Self-Instruction Course in Photography ever published! It's greater than ever! So elaborate, so costly to produce, that we must limit our edition only to those sending in reservations! Whether you are beginner, advanced amateur or professional, you will find in these books the most up-to-date answers to your questions about all branches of photography—from the planning of pictures to finishing! They will show you how to get more perfect results from your camera and darkroom equipment; give you thousands of new ideas that will make your photography more PLEASURABLE and more PROFITABLE!

Read instructive article on **Landscape Photography** to see how Gustav Anderson gets beautiful contrasty effects like the one above.

How to get intense human interest and action into your pictures—told by Torkel Korling, famous for his remarkable baby pictures.

Bathing girls have a perennial interest. Learn from professionals how to make better "cheesecake"—from ever new angles.

MOST AUTHORITATIVE, MOST LAVISHLY ILLUSTRATED WORK OF ITS KIND!

THINK of having at your instant command the help and advice of over 250 leading authorities such as Willard D. Morgan, John F. O'Reilly, Walt Disney, Paul Outerbridge, Margaret Bourke-White, Ansel Adams, H. R. Rockwell, Jr., Julien Bryan, Dmitri Kessel, scores of technicians and researchers from Eastman Kodak, Ansco, National Broadcasting, Leitz, Bell and Howell, Zeiss, Bausch and Lomb, General Electric! They have made every article easy to understand and have brought the entire Encyclopedia up to the minute!

Over 2,100 units of instruction cover the use of EVERY kind of camera, accessory and equipment! Still and Action Pictures, Black and White and Color Work. Silent and Sound Movies! The latest and best methods of lighting, exposure, development, printing, enlarging, finishing! Every division of photography such as Portraiture, Theatre Work, Press Pictures, Advertising, Nature, Wild Life, etc.!

EVERY NEW DEVELOPMENT AND NEW PROCESS, ALL NEW EQUIPMENT UP TO PRESS TIME!

Hundreds of up-to-date revisions throughout, PLUS an entirely NEW giant volume of 396 pages, and a completely revised index volume. Over 9,300 pictures contributed by over 1,500 photographers! Over 500 Full-Tone photogravure and FULL COLOR photographs! More than 1,000 graphic, instructive line drawings! Over 7,700 delicately etched 150-screen black and white half-tones! All on finest quality coated paper to retain every fine detail of the originals. Bound in beautiful Emerald Green Morocco-Grained BUCKRAM—to withstand hard use! Ornamentation in GENUINE 23-KARAT GOLD.

Whether Photography is your hobby or your career, this Encyclopedia will show you the way to finer results from your work.

Avoid Disappointment . . .

MAIL RESERVATION NOW!

Because this edition is limited, we can guarantee delivery only if your reservation is received promptly. We will ship these 11 magnificent volumes to you for a week's FREE enjoyment. If not delighted, just return it and owe us nothing. Otherwise remit amazingly low price in easy installments shown in coupon.

Here Is Just a Partial List of Over 2100 Units of PRACTICAL How-to-Do-It Instruction:

Action Subjects
Advertising Photography
Art in Photography
Artificial Light
Back Lighting
Bird Photography
Bromide Printing and Enlarging
Cameras and Accessories
Candid Photos
Careers in Photography
Cinematography, 8mm & 16mm
Color Photography
Commercial Photography
Developers and Developing
Enlarging
Exposure
Flashlight
Free-Lancing
High Speed Photography
Infrared Photography
Kodachrome
Lighting
Landscapes
Law and the Photographer
Markets for Photographs
Medical Photos
Miniature Cameras
Newspaper Photography
Night Photography
Nude Photography
Photomontage
Polarized Light
Portraiture
Printing
Retouching
Sports Photos
Stage Photography
Studio Arrangement
Table-Top Photos
Television
Toning Processes
Trick Photography
Visual Teaching
X-Ray Photos
Zoo Photography

Harold Harvey brings you the most thorough and up-to-date exposition on development ever presented!

—and hundreds of other subjects covering every up-to-date development in photography.

© THE NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC., 37 W. 47TH ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

MAIL THIS FREE-TRIAL COUPON

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC., 37 West 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Please reserve for me, for a week's FREE enjoyment, a set of the new 11-volume ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY, in De Luxe Binding of genuine Emerald Green Morocco Grained BUCKRAM, embossed in 23-KARAT GOLD. Notify me when the books are ready to ship and I will send only $1 deposit. On receipt of it ship me the complete set prepaid for a week's free enjoyment. At the end of that time, I will either return the set and you will refund my $1; or I will keep the set and will start then to remit $5.00 each month until the low price of $55.00, plus a few cents postage, is paid. (Cash-with-order Price only $50.00.)

EXCLUSIVE OFFER TO PRESENT SET OWNERS

If you do not wish the new edition, but want to bring your priceless set right up-to-date, initial here to reserve the big, new matching volume that covers all the latest developments in photography. Only $7.50 plus postage, payable $1 monthly. Return and owe nothing if not delighted. ☐

Name 126

Address 1284

City ..... Zone .....

State .....

SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES ON 29-LB SHIPMENT by enclosing $1 deposit with this coupon. Same return privilege, refund guaranteed.

NEW KODAK EKTACROME FILM IS PROCESSED AT 75°F IN A TOTAL TIME OF 71 MINUTES

In *Modern Photography* for September 1949 an article called "90-minute Color" told how to use a timetable for efficient processing of Ektachrome color film. Now Eastman Kodak Company has revised the "timetable" so that developed Ektachrome transparencies are possible in as little as 64 minutes from first developer to drying rack, about a 25% savings in time. This they have accomplished by boosting the temperatures of all solutions and rinses to 75° F and redesigning the present Ektachrome emulsion for processing in the new temperature range.

In addition to the increased speed of the new technique—which permits examination of the developed negative image only 14 minutes after processing is started—the 75° temperatures should prove especially welcome during summer months. Formerly, expensive refrigeration apparatus was often required for color film processing in warm climates.

The same chemicals and solutions are used in the new procedure as with former processing at 68° F. Temperature tolerances have been adjusted, however, so that all chemical solutions and washes, except the first developer, are used between 73° F and 77° F. The first developer, used at 75° F, must still be held to a temperature tolerance of plus or minus one-half degree.

Agitation during processing is now recommended as once every minute rather than once every two minutes. Also, another precaution should be taken with the new processing recommendations. Following both the rinse and hardening operations after the first development, the film should be continuously agitated for the first 15 seconds. This is particularly important to avoid scum on the film. It is also necessary to have a good flow of water in the first rinse.

To acquaint both photographers and commercial processors with the directions for processing at the higher temperature, a summary of the new steps is being printed on the reverse side of the data sheet packaged with the film. The 75° F processing timetable is also packed in Ektachrome Chemical Kits. Film boxes are identified by a sticker, while for new Ektachrome roll film, the after-exposure sticker states that the film should be processed at 75° F.

TIMETABLE FOR PROCESSING EKTACHROME AT 75°

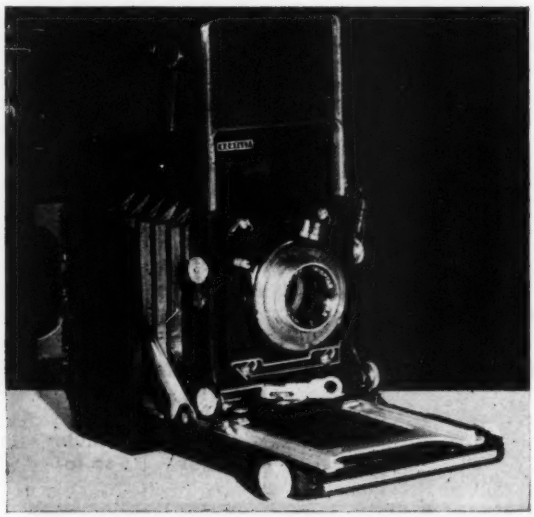
AGITATION: While it is in each of the solutions, agitate the film once every minute by lifting it entirely out of the solution and draining it for 5 seconds from one corner. Drain the film alternately from each of the bottom corners. (Former processing instructions for 68°F specified agitation once every 2 minutes.)

step	remarks	temp. in °F	minutes step takes	total minutes so far
1. first developer	temperature tolerance ± ½° F	75°	10	10
2. rinse	running water, agitate continuously for first 15 seconds	73°-77°	1	11
3. hardener	Agitate continuously for first 15 sec., then once every minute as above. Room lights can be turned on after 3 min.	73°-77°	3-10	14-21
4. reversal exposure	WARNING: Do not place films in wash water until after exposure. Expose each side for 5 seconds at 1 foot from a No. 2 flood lamp. Return films to hardener solution until all have been reexposed.			reset timer to zero
5. wash	running water	73°-77°	3	3
6. color developer		73°-77°	15	18
7. wash	running water	73°-77°	5	23
8. clear	clearing and fixing bath—save bath for use in step 12	73°-77°	5	28
9. rinse	running water for not less than 30 sec. or for more than 90 sec.	73°-77°	1	29
10. bleach		73°-77°	8	37
11. rinse	running water	73°-77°	1	38
12. fix	clearing and fixing bath	73°-77°	3	41
13. wash	running water	73°-77°	8	49
14. remove water droplets	use Kodak Photo-Flo or wipe carefully	73°-77°	1	50
15. dry	same method as black-and-white films (110°F temperature limit)			

Made to give you Prize-Winners

New Century GRAPHIC only $99.50

Complete with lens and shutter



To make your picture-taking more enjoyable than ever—with results you never dreamed possible—you'll want the new Popular-priced Century GRAPHIC!

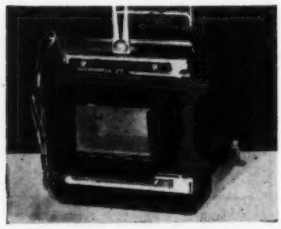
Only $99.50—unprecedented in Graflex history—and you'll have a 2¼x3¼ press-type camera with loads of outstanding features that mean prize-winning pictures! Here are just a few: double-extension bellows; rising, shifting and tilting front standard; drop-bed; telescoping action frame finder; interchangeable lenses and ground-glass focusing panel. A big *plus* feature is the new Graflok* Back which allows you to use sheet film, film packs and roll film holders interchangeably.

New ROLL HOLDER only $19.95

Yes, now you can use standard, inexpensive 120 black and white or color roll film with your new Century GRAPHIC* or other 2¼x3¼ Graphic or Graflex cameras! This precision-made Graflex Roll Holder is fully automatic — film stops in position for each picture! Visible counter tells how many exposures have been made! Dark slide allows instant switching to another type of film or changeover to cut film or packs!

Available in two popular picture sizes: for eight 2¼x3¼ or twelve 2¼x2¼ pictures; two models Graphic or Graflex. Let your dealer show you how easy it is to use a new Graflex Roll Holder on *your* camera.

New GRAFLOK BACK



Here's a spring-loaded Graphic back with *built-in slide locks* permitting instant removal of the ground glass back and allowing complete interchangeability of Graphic film holders, film pack adapters, and new Graphic "22" and "23" Roll Holders! Further, these exclusive locks may be used when ground glass back is on the camera to lock a pack adapter to the camera. Complete with 4-sided all metal folding focusing hood, the Graflok Back is standard on the Century and Pacemaker "23" GRAPHICS and is available for all earlier 2¼x3¼ Graphic cameras not now so equipped.

Special Spring Clips for Using ROLL HOLDER!

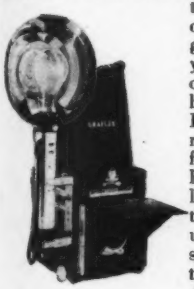
$1.80 pr.

If you intend to regularly use roll film on your 2¼x3¼ press-type camera, you can buy special spring clips for only $1.80 a pair and use the new Graflex Roll Holder. Just remove the two screws that hold focusing panel, install clips and on goes the Roll Holder!

The Complete GRAFLEX LINE!

Ektalite Field Lens Makes Super D Graflex Greater Than Ever!

Now the finest single lens reflex camera made is equipped with the sensational new Field Lens that collects light and distributes it evenly over the ground glass. This enables you to focus more critically than ever before! The Ektalite Field Lens supplements the already famous Automatic Diaphragm that allows you to keep the lens wide open until you trip the shutter—then it automatically closes down to your preset opening. Two sizes: 3¼x4¼ and 4x5, both with built-in flash synchronization.



Lower-Priced R.B. Series B Graflex Also Has New Ektalite Field Lens

This popularly priced single lens reflex, now will give a brighter image on the ground glass for sharper focusing, better pictures at no added cost! Look into these wonderful Graflex* cameras. Your local dealer will gladly demonstrate.

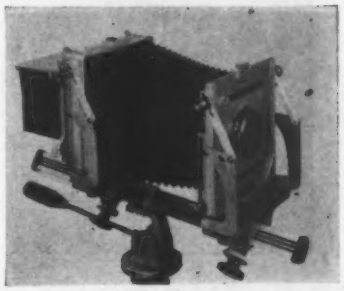
Start Taking Prize-Winners with One of the Famous *Pacemaker* GRAPHICS

Go into your Graflex dealer and ask to see one of the prize-winning Pacemaker Graphics. See the Pacemaker SPEED GRAPHIC* with all the many features that have made it the all-time favorite with photographers throughout the world. He'll show you the 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼ and 4x5 sizes . . . the focal plane governed shutter speeds from 1/30 to 1/1000. The built-in body release for steadier pictures. The tilt rise and lateral adjustments of the front standard. The ease with which you can focus on ground glass.

See the *Pacemaker* Crown GRAPHIC . . .

that has all the features of the Pacemaker SPEED GRAPHIC but made for those who do not require a focal-plane shutter. Here the front shutter affords you speeds from 1 full second to 1/200, 1/250, or 1/400 depending on size and type of shutter!

Graphic View II Comes to You with 4 New Features



Internationally known, this all-purpose camera now incorporates four new features and comes to you as the improved Graphic View II.* Smooth operating as ever, the Graphic View II is made with new longer bellows draw for extreme close-ups and longer lenses; new four-sided removable focusing hood that cuts out stray light on the ground glass; new front and rear standards with all swings and tilts on optical axis; new "Hammer tone" finish for beauty and durability. Comes in 4x5 and 3¼x4¼ picture sizes. Has a monorail bed that's easiest to operate. Takes *every* picture from portraits to scientific!

Year In Year Out GRAFLITE'S* The Light for PRIZE-WINNERS

Look at these features!
- Multi-purpose circuit controller.
- Absolute snap lock battery case connection to camera.
- Extraordinary light weight.
- Interchangeable reflectors, 5-inch and 7-inch: 5-inch for bayonet base flashbulbs; 7-inch for medium base.
- Five identified outlets in the case—to meet every need.
- Standard household plug connections.
- Smooth, audible click-action main switch.
- Left, right or dual mountings possible.
- Multiple extension tubes available for more battery power.
- Simple push-button photolamp ejection.

Here is flash to meet your every need!

**Registered Trademarks*

You Never Miss with Plenty of HOLDERS

Don't take chances! With plenty of Graflex-made precision sheet film holders along, you can quickly switch from black and white to color—from ortho to pan! It's been proved time and again that the prepared photographer is the one who snares great pictures! Get *your* supply.

Graphic Graflex Photography—$4.50

Made for users of the larger camera, this complete 456-page volume is the most economical "library" available on how to make prize-winning pictures. 29 chapters full of invaluable information are waiting for you at your dealer's.

GRAFLEX
Prize-Winning Cameras

Graflex, Inc., Dept. 327
Rochester 8, N. Y.

Please send details on: Century ☐ *Roll Holders* ☐ *Graflok* ☐ *Graflexes* ☐ *Pacemakers* ☐ *Graflite* ☐ *Graphic View II* ☐ *Accessories* ☐

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....

State.....

FREE . . . WARD'S 1950 PHOTOGRAPHIC CATALOG

OVER 100 ILLUSTRATED PAGES—with descriptions and prices of more than 1800 items, including 500 brand new cameras, projectors, and photo necessities.

NEW LOWER PRICES!—you save on almost everything at Wards! For example, there's a reflex camera with full-size focusing viewer and f/4.5 lens for less than $50, a reflex-type box camera with flash under $10, and moving picture cameras and projectors—less than $50 each. Convenient monthly payments if you wish!

LATEST THREE-DIMENSIONAL EQUIPMENT—now you can photograph three dimensions at once and view your results through a stereoscope—or even project them on a screen. Ward's new catalog offers you a full line of three-dimensional equipment, including two new stereoscopic projectors.

FEATURE ARTICLES AND PHOTO HINTS—valuable information on developing, printing, enlarging and movie-making, plus dozens of other useful tips.

NEW SERVICE OFFERED—Ward's new photographic expert will answer your photographic questions, shop for special merchandise for you, or arrange to trade in your old camera on new equipment.

Montgomery Ward

Chicago • Albany • Baltimore • Denver
Ft. Worth • Kansas City • Oakland
Portland, Ore. • St. Paul

Mail coupon to nearest Ward city—NOW!

MONTGOMERY WARD, Dept. HMP 45
Please rush me the new 1950 Photographic Catalog as soon as printed (about May 1).

Name.....
(PRINT plainly)
Street Address or Box.....
.....
Post Office.....State.....

salon calendar *for april*

PHOTO BY: ANDRE DE DIENES

Closing Date	Name of Salon Date of Exhibition	For Entry Blank, Write to
April 8	★ Third El Camino Real International Color Slide Exhibition.	Floyd L. Norgaard, 206 S. Lake St., Los Angeles 4, Calif.
April 10	Sydney University Photographic Society Third International Exhibition. May 1 - 5.	Sydney University Photographic Society, c/o The Union, University of Sydney, Sydney, N. S. W., Australia.
May 12	Ninth Cincinnati International Salon of Photography. Art Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio, June 1 - 15.	H. G. Balthasar, 6541 Elwynne Drive, Cincinnati 36, Ohio.
May 13	★ Twelfth International Salon of Nature Photography. Buffalo Museum of Science, Buffalo, N. Y., May 16 - June 13.	HOBBIES, Buffalo Museum of Science, Buffalo 11, N. Y.
May 20	★ Photographic Society of America Color Print Contest.	P. J. Wolf, 354 Fort Washington Ave., Hawthorne, N. Y.
June 5	★ Thirteenth Memphis Salon of Photography. Brooks Art Gallery, Overton Park, Memphis, Tenn., July 2 - 30.	Mrs. Louise Clark, Brooks Art Gallery, Overton Park, Memphis, Tenn.
June 15	★ Third Dixie Salon. High Museum of Art, Atlanta, Ga., July 2 - 16.	C. F. Luce, Jr., 517 Trust Co. of Ga. Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.
June 30	★ Second Hawaii International Color Slide Exhibit. Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu, Hawaii, and principal cities in the Territory of Hawaii, July 15 - 29.	Fred K. Ishibashi, P. O. Box 1133, Honolulu, Hawaii.

★ *follows P. S. A. recommended practices*

FROM A KODACHROME BY CONSTANCE BANNISTER

THE GIRL ON THE COVER

"Candy Jones (the girl on the cover) and I were starting out in New York about the same time," says Connie Bannister, who made the Kodachrome, "and this was one of the first pictures for each of us.

"Like so many of the fashion shots I have been asked to make it was 'a girl in a bathing suit' when the temperature was undecided about going below zero or staying a mild ten above.

"So, there was nothing to do but drag our lights and cameras over to the Shelton Hotel pool. In order to get the sunlight effect we hung one of the Wabash #22 bulbs on a fishing pole and held it about 5 feet over Candy's head. The other #22 bulb was at the camera. We made the exposure according to the table that came on the flashbulb box, on a 4x5 Kodachrome, Type A, at 1/100th and F:8. I was about 6 feet away from her with my Speed Graphic."

Miss Bannister continued, "That picture is one of my favorites. It was springboard for both of us; Candy modeled for many pictures, and later married Harry Conover. I was able to sell a lot of covers with it."

CHARMANTE-STERLING

WE'LL BUY
YOUR CAMERA AND EQUIPMENT

Bonus for Leicas, Rolleiflex and Retina II. Send description and get our extra high cash offer. Or, trade cameras and we'll offer even more!

FREE BARGAIN DIGEST . . . . Get on the mailing list for our Bargain Digest. It's jam packed with bargains. Write today.

EXPERT REPAIRING

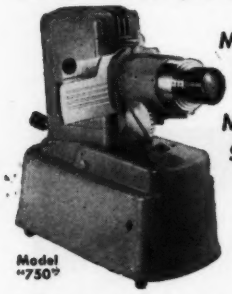
ALFRED BASS, INC.
585 MARKET ST. Dept. B · SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIFORNIA
Cable Address: ALBAS
We Pay Top Prices for Your Equipment

EXCITING FILMS! Home Movies, all types. Send just one dollar for "GLAMOROUS EXCITING STARS", with five gorgeous Model Stars, and free List. State size projector. Send only $1.00 for this Exciting Film to . . .

VIRGINIA ROUNDS
5423 Lexington Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

Another great TDC First!

For super brilliance
TDC PROFESSIONAL



Model "500"
$99.50

Model "750"
$150.00

For 2x2 slides

(2¼ x 2¼ models, with 6" lens, $20 additional)

Here's the light output you need for large screens or difficult conditions. Power-Flo cooling protects slides. Precision condenser system gives peak efficiency.

Has fully corrected 5" f3.5 coated anastigmat lens. Professional "500," AC only, 500-watt lamp. Professional "750," with AC centrifugal blower, uses 750 or 1000 watt lamp. *Write Dept. MP-4*

Gentlemen:
Send me full information on products checked: TDC Professional ☐

NAME _____
STREET & NO. _____
CITY _____
STATE _____

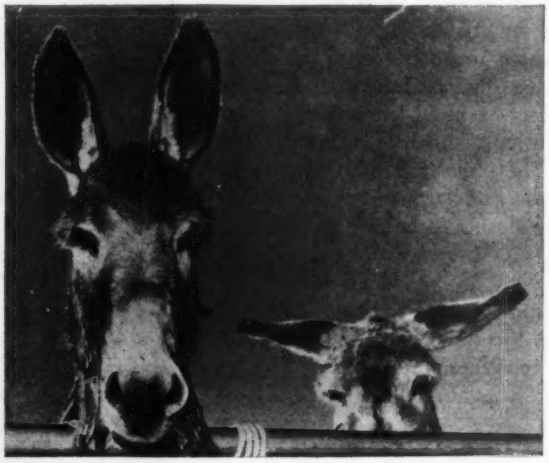
THREE DIMENSION CO.
4555 W. Addison · Chicago 41, Ill.

HONOR AWARDS IN THE GRAFLEX 1949 PHOTO CONTEST

All photos made with Graflex and Speed Graphic Cameras

DON'T: L. Willinger of Los Angeles used bright sunlight helped out by a silvered reflector to fill in the strong shadows.

MOE AND BEULAH: Henry J. Fagliano of Oakland, California, shot this with a flash (Press 40 bulb) at the camera.



FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY

YOURS! BIG $3.50 PHOTO-ALBUM for only $1.00 and a Sylvania *SUPERFLASH* Carton

When you step into your favorite camera store be sure to look for the counter display card that tells you how to get a big $3.50 value Photo-Album for only $1.00!

Yes, now when you buy a carton of Sylvania Superflash bulbs—the finest made—you get *extra* value by simply filling out convenient coupon and mailing with remittance to Sylvania.

You'll promptly receive a big, handsome Photo-Album . . . specially made for Sylvania with many desirable features.

This offer good until April 28, 1950

Look at these Outstanding Features:

1. Washable DuPont Fabrikoid, Padded Cover.
2. Metal Ring Binder—Lies Flat.
3. Hard Back Construction.
4. Round Corners for Durability.
5. 25 Heavy-Duty Sheets.
6. Choice of 5 Colors—Red, Maroon, Blue, Tan and Brown.
7. 2 Packages of Speed-O-Mounts for Convenient Mounting.
8. Manufactured by Holson Binders, Inc., "Creators of Distinctive Binders."

Enter your local dealer's today. Get a supply of famous Superflash bulbs for the big Spring season—and the coupon for *your* picture album! *Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Photolamp Division, 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N.Y.*

SYLVANIA

"FIRST IN FLASH!"

Formerly WABASH

PHOTOLAMPS; FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; RADIO TUBES; CATHODE RAY TUBES; ELECTRONIC DEVICES

4 Careers in PHOTOGRAPHY

Men and women graduates of the school's 24 month professional courses, have profited from the BROOKS system of teaching.

The TECHNIQUE, ARTISTRY and BUSINESS of Photography are essential to success.

Now, LEGAL PHOTOGRAPHY, the new course acclaimed by investigators, opens a new career field.

For those qualified, specialization courses require less time.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
CO-EDUCATIONAL

- ILLUSTRATION
- PORTRAITURE
- JOURNALISM
- New LEGAL *Photography*

WRITE FOR BOOKLET M-1

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

SANTA BARBARA CALIFORNIA

Where the Mountains meet the Sea

APPROVED!

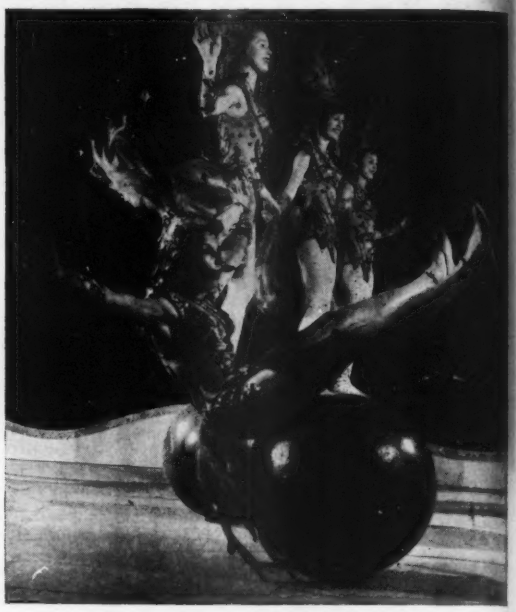
FOR ARTISTS and ART LOVERS ALIKE!

New 100 ft. releases of 8mm $5.50; 16mm $6.00, available with sound. Send for free list.

TASCO SUPPLY CO.
P. O. BOX 6, NORTH STATION
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

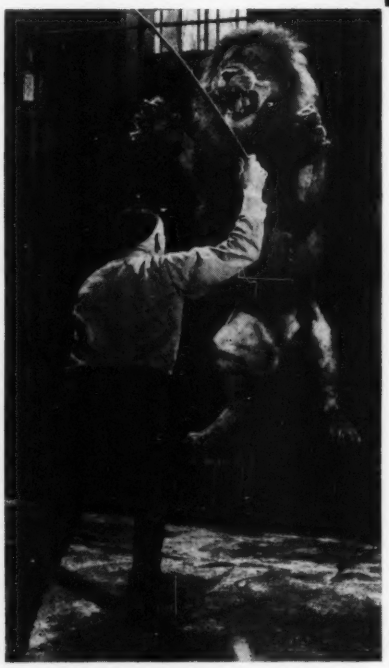
Movies in Color

NATIONAL PARKS
TRAVELS • WESTERNS • ATOM BOMB
WAR THRILLS • ALLURING MODELS • NOVELTIES
8MM 16MM SILENT
BIG 85 SUBJECT CATALOG, 4¢ IN STAMPS
KODACHROME 'WAIKIKI' SAMPLE 11¢ (SPECIFY SIZE)
NO C.O.D.'S — NO FOREIGN SHIPMENTS
WORLD IN COLOR PRODUCTIONS, ELMIRA, N.Y.



WHOOPS: Clarence P. Schmidt of the Milwaukee *Journal* used two SR Strobs, Model A, with a total output of 300 watt-seconds. Four sealed-beam flashlamps, two 15 feet ahead of the girls, two 15 feet behind, furnished the light.

THE GREAT PICKENS: Jim Chamberlain of Bremerton, Washington, used a single No. 31 flashlamp at the camera, 1/250 second shutter speed.



LION TAMER: Jack Gould of the St. Louis *Post Dispatch* with four strobe units, made this shot at the St. Louis Zoo.

Best Buy Before!
Better Buy NOW!

Famous ARGUS C-3 CAMERA at an amazing NEW LOW PRICE!

Formerly $78.08

NOW $59.95

COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE, FLASH GUN

FED. TAX INCLUDED

Here's the most popular, most in demand 35mm camera in America today. Always a remarkable value, sensational at this new low price. Thousands more can now afford to own this fine camera.

Here's your chance to own the camera of your dreams. You need not be an expert to get wonderful pictures in color or black and white.

THESE QUALITY FEATURES NOT FOUND IN OTHER CAMERAS AT SUCH A SENSATIONAL, LOW COST

Coupled range finder focusing
Handy plug-in flash unit for indoor photography
Hard-coated, color corrected f3.5 lens
Wide range of speeds—1/300 sec. for action

argus

More people want and buy **argus c-3** *than any other Fine 35mm Camera*

ARGUS, INCORPORATED, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

When the lights are low...
and your subject is a group

You need an ELGEET
13mm F:1.5 wide angle lens

FOR ALL 16mm
MOVIE CAMERAS
$88.95 TAX INCL.

When your subject is a room full of people and your lighting is dim—that's when you can count on ELGEET'S new 13mm F:1.5 wide angle lens—the fastest in the world!

Here's a lens with nearly 3 *times the speed* of any other American-made lens . . . a lens that covers 4 times the area of a standard 1" lens.

You're ready for any indoor shot . . . regardless of scope or light conditions . . . with this speedy ELGEET Lens. See it at your dealer's today.

Send for free "Meter and Exposure Guide"—a folder that will help you get better movies.

Elgeet OPTICAL CO., INC.
73 Atlantic Ave., Rochester, New York
Precision Optical Products

Exact weight pays off!

BE SURE WITH
Pelouze PHOTOGRAPHIC SCALE

Quality-built
...accurate to a *grain!*
...assures proper mixture without guessing. New, exclusive Pelouze Sensitizer permits quick, precise adjustment.
Easy-to-read dial shows avoirdupois or metric weights. Capacity 1790 grains or 100 grams.
Buy the BEST for Less!
—at your camera store: Just $7.95

PELOUZE MFG. CO.
1204 Chicago Avenue, Evanston, Illinois

Place Film — Then Fold

PORTER Self-Seal MOUNTS

New "Fold-hold" transparency slide mounts. For projectors taking 3¼" x 4" and 2" x 2" (packed 24 and 50 per box) at $1.50. Also 2¾" x 2¾" O.D. (packed 50 per box) at $2.00. Various window opening sizes to suit transparencies. Distributor-Dealer protected.

PORTER MFG. CO., M-4, 2500 W. 5th St., Los Angeles 5, Cal.

LOOK!

NEW MICKEY MOUSE FILM!
"The Mystic Castle" — hilarious Frankenstein parody in 200 ft. 8mm at only $4.25. Also 8 & 16mm Westerns, Sports, Comedies, Old-Time and many Famous Disney Cartoons!
$1.00 up. Your dealer or direct.

Big, FREE Catalog on request. State 8mm, 16mm or Sound . . . Your dealer or Lab. F

HOLLYWOOD Film ENTERPRISES
6060 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28 CALIF.

previews *films for home screening*

Pearl of the Orient

16mm sound, color, 8 minutes
Hawley Lord, Inc., "Our Changing World" series

Of all the cities on the seven thousand and eighty-three islands that make up the Philippines, Manila is the most beautiful and progressive. For this reason it is called the "Pearl of the Orient." William Winter, director and narrator of the film, has done a marvelous job of catching the unique life of the island, where eight languages and 87 dialects are spoken among peoples of wide variations of culture.

The Igorot Indian tribes, with their colorful costumes, dance and hold a wedding ceremony. They are the famous headhunters of northern Luzon. Mr. Winter assures us they are now practicing more gentle pursuits and proves it with shots of their beautiful handicrafts. Following this is a Moslem wedding, not so colorful and more religious, but still far removed from our own ceremony. Rice culture is a source of picturesque photography, along with the beautiful "Rice Ballet."

There is an excellent filming of a cock fight between a red and a white rooster. Since the vicious looking barbs are covered, the squeamish need not be alarmed, but the amazing speed and ferociousness of the birds is unbelievable. This is far and away the *pièce de resistance* of the film.

Pearl of the Orient is one of the finer travelogues. The color is excellent and the subject would be of interest to any audience. It is not a series of disconnected shots, but a comprehensive study of life in the new republic.

Puppy Trouble

16mm sound, color, 8 minutes
Hawley Lord, Inc.

The American Kennel Club, assisted by the expert narration of Lowell Thomas, has made this film which is primarily on the care and training of dogs. Interspersed are shots of other animals helpful to man. The point being that man should make a just return to his animals.

The best methods of house-breaking, breaking dogs of chewing rugs and clothing, barking when left alone and using the furniture for a bed, are shown. Although there are some shots of dogs in the Ph. D. class, this type of work is not shown in the film. It is for the puppy owner who would like to

live compatibly with his dog.

There are a number of comedy shots to hold the attention of children and people not particularly interested in training a dog. Some of the narration is done by a Boxer pup, who gets most of the training in the film. The most amusing shot is of a full grown Boxer being heckled by a small ball of fire.

Puppy Trouble is well made in every respect. Anyone interested in dogs, or anxious to own a well trained, healthy dog, will find it of considerable value.

Riviera Dream

16mm sound, b & w, 8 minutes
Sterling Films, A d'Arcy Galante Production

If you are interested in seeing a galaxy of movie stars, past, present and future, or what the bathing beauties are not wearing this season, *Riviera Dream* will fill the bill for you. The story is frivolous. D'Arcy falls asleep in his car and dreams of what he would like to see and do on the French Riviera, if his dream girl would claim a shoe he has just stolen. He is rudely awakened by Elsa Maxwell who doesn't resemble his dream girl in any way or shape!

While the dream is in progress, George Raft, Sonja Henie, Charles Boyer, Maurice Chevalier, Bob Stack, Steve Reeves (Mr. World 1948) and several others make an appearance. There is considerable footage of beautiful Riviera scenery and bathing beauties galore. It's hard to classify this film as it's not a travelogue, nor could it be called a story. It's mostly a hodge-

★ ★ ★ ★ AMERICA'S FOREMOST CAMERAMEN PREFER THE BOLEX H-16

Lionel Lindon

Cinematographer† on "GOING MY WAY" which won Seven Academy Awards,

uses the Bolex H-16

NEW! BOLEX EYE-LEVEL FOCUS
All new Bolex H-16 and H-8 cameras now include this fine precision instrument that gives you critical visual focus through the lens, from *behind* the camera . . . *and at no increase in price!* Available for older H model cameras, $43.41, Fed. tax. inc.

Here's why **LIONEL LINDON** Prefers the Bolex H-16

★ New Bolex Eye-Level Focus ★ Automatic Threading ★ 3-Lens Turret Head ★ Tri-focal Tubular Viewfinder ★ Parallax Correction Down to 18 Inches ★ Focal-Plane Type Shutter 190° ★ Needs Oiling Only Once in Three Years ★ Frame Counter Adds and Subtracts ★ Cable Release Can Be Used ★ Audible Footage Indicator ★ Footage Counter Automatically Returns to Zero ★ Variable Speeds from 8 to 64 Frames Per Second ★ Camera Can Be Motor Driven ★ Hand Crank Operation 100 Feet Forward or Reverse ★ Camera Can Be Used for Printing ★ Single Frame Exposures 1/20 sec. to 1/25 sec. ★ Time Exposure ★ Single Claw Operation Adaptable to Sound Film.

*The Heart of a Perfect Picture is a **KERN-PAILLARD LENS**

Standard of Quality and Precision the world over. Kern-Paillard Lenses are computed, designed and constructed by Swiss Precision craftsmen . . . there is nothing finer in the Home Movie field.

FOR THE BOLEX H-16 *(Lens prices include Fed. tax)*

Switar 1" f/1.4	$183.75
Pizar 1" f/1.5	97.00
Yvar 15mm f/2.8	78.75
Yvar 3" f/2.5	128.34

FOR THE BOLEX H-8

Switar ½" f/1.5	$160.42
Yvar 25mm f/2.5	68.25
Yvar 36mm f/2.8	89.54

Every Kern-Paillard lens is in focusing-mount, fully color-corrected, specially coated.

Enlargements from Bolex 16mm movie frames shot by Lionel Lindon. Such fine enlargements are possible — *even on paper* — because the exclusive shutter mechanism of the Bolex, in combination with its Kern-Paillard* Lenses, gives perfect registration of the image on the film — in color or black and white.

†Watch for Lionel Lindon's latest great cinematic achievement, George Pal's technicolor production, "DESTINATION MOON."

The BOLEX H-16 *Less Lens, $282.50* (*no Fed. tax*)

THE superb skill of Swiss Precision Craftsmen is responsible for creating, in the Bolex Model H Cameras, an instrument that gives *professional results to the amateur* with the ease of operation demanded for Home Movies.

Before you buy *any* camera, you owe it to yourself to check the *exclusive and dependable* advantages that Bolex gives you. See the Bolex at your Camera Shop. Handle it, sight it, note its "gadget-less" operation. Let your dealer show you how to obtain "professional effects"—*without adding expensive gadgets*—and with absolute ease!

The Bolex Model H Camera is available for either 16mm or 8mm film size—exactly the same camera in every detail.

Bolex — Bolex paillard — **MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS**

PAILLARD PRODUCTS, INC.
265 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
Bolex Cameras are sold and serviced through leading camera dealers everywhere.

PAILLARD PRODUCTS, INC.,
265 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me free descriptive booklet on Bolex cameras and Kern-Paillard lenses, and name of my dealer.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____

*State*_____ MP-450

We Have The Pictures!

FROM
Figure Photographer
"ORD WILLIAMS'"
Sensational Diary

MOVIE, COLOR SLIDES and STILL PHOTOS with a Film Exchange Plan...You can get 8 or 16mm. MOVIES low as $1.00

★

Act Now-Free Literature and Sample Color Slide Send 25¢ to cover mailing costs

WM. H. DOOR
8208 SANTA MONICA BLVD.
HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF.

In '50 Be PENN-Thrifty

Genuine Top-Grain Cowhide Carryall Gadget Bag...

$12.50 VALUE
$6.95

8 x 10 x 3 inches. Beautifully constructed of chrome-tanned cowhide in attractive brown finish. Roomy outside pocket. Compartments for camera and accessories. Rigid, brass-studded bottom. Reinforced edge. Adjustable shoulder strap. Shipping weight, 2½ lbs.

PENN CAMERA, 126 W. 32nd St., N. Y. 1
Please send me
☐ Cowhide Gadget Bag(s) at $6.95 (Plus Shipping Charges)
Enclosed Find ☐ Check ☐ Money-Order
10% Deposit on C.O.D.'s
☐ Put me on your list to receive FREE Penn Bargain Bulletins
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE...STATE.....

Penn Camera 126 West 32nd St. New York 1, N. Y.

podge of big names, bathing girls, scenery and bad dialogue.

Riviera Dream would make good filler in a more serious program for an adult audience. It would also interest anyone considering a trip to the Riviera as the hotels, amusements and scenery are adequately covered.

High Flyers

16mm sound, b & w, 8 minutes
Castle Films, Abbot and Costello

This is something the kids will sit and watch all day. They will scream, jump up and down and generally have a whale of a time. "High Flyers" was cut from the Abbott and Costello film, *Flying High*. Apparently it consists of the most exciting moments of that film.

Forced to jump from a plane, Abbott is doing all right until Costello lands on the top of his parachute. Their antics in mid-air are a monument to trick photography. The next scene is what can happen when two nitwits get aloft in a plane. Costello, sliding up and down the wing is reminiscent of Harold Lloyd's technique which kept audiences madly biting their nails. We are not Costello fans but found this short very excellent entertainment. It's the perfect answer to what to do with the kids on a rainy day. Or any other day you want to show them a good time!

Sports Parade 1949

16mm sound, b & w, 8 minutes
Castle Films

This film covers every major sports event in the year 1949. It covers the Pendelton Roundup, Austrian motorcycle races, diving champions, hurdle riding at Sidney, Australia, Toronto-Detroit hockey games, outboard motor races at Seattle, summer skiing at Rockport, water skiing, Army vs. Navy football game, and ends with the Kentucky Derby at Churchill Downs.

Good entertainment for the men.

Rumpelstiltskin

16mm sound, b & w, 8 minutes
Sterling Films

Rumpelstiltskin is a new approach in fairy tales. It is enacted by living people in suitable costumes. This doesn't add to the fantasy of the tale and many people would prefer the dwarfs and princesses of childhood imagination. With the exception of this criticism, the fairy story is excellent.

A miller is brought before his greedy king and tells of a dream in which his daughter was married to the prince. When the King hears this presumption he orders the guard to cut off the Miller's head. To save his life the Miller claims his daughter can spin straw into gold. The Daughter is then locked in a room with a load of straw and told by the King that if she doesn't fulfill her father's boast, they will both lose their heads. During the night, the dwarf, Rumpelstiltskin appears and fulfils the King's command. By the third night the heap of straw is tremendous and the dwarf will only agree to spin it into gold if the girl promises to give him her first child when she is Queen. The King fulfills his promise and marries the Miller's daughter to his son after she has succeeded in spinning the straw into gold for three nights. When a child is born the dwarf appears and claims it. To the Queen's weeping and pleading he agrees to release her from his promise if she can guess his name.

This is one of the best of Grimm's tales and it has been filmed exactly as told by that great artist of fairy stories. Excellent entertainment for children.

EDITH SHEPHERD

Over-Dependency

Continued from page 57

the other members of the family? Such incidents make up the behavior pattern of an individual, which in most instances can be improved when observed critically. Such a project could be entertaining as well as useful. Already one enterprising New York movie firm is offering tailor-made movies as a self-improvement service.

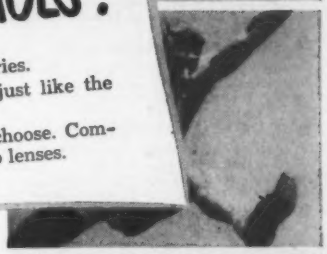
One of the biggest problems in producing *Over-Dependency* and the other films was that of casting. Ottawa has no film actors, since Government film-making is a low-budget business that will not support continuous payment of a cast of players. "We can use people with amateur stage experience but more often than not, we find that a drawback," says Robert Anderson, young Canadian director of the series. "The actors we use are just people. We don't always hit it right but when we do it works." To add to the difficulty, *Over-Dependency* was produced in both English and French versions—besides being amateurs, all actors were bilingual.

Anderson's work on the *Mental Mechanism* series attracted so much attention in psychiatric and health circles that recently he was sent to New York as film officer for the Joint Mental Health Film Board in the United States. This board, sponsored by the National Committee of Mental Health, was formed to produce films patterned after the original Canadian series.

The three films in the series are distributed in this country through the National Film Board of Canada, 400 West Madison St., Chicago, Ill. They run from 700 to about 1,000 feet each, and are sound films, black-and-white.

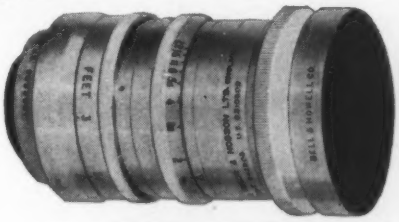
.7-inch T2.7 (f/2.5) B&H Super Comat. Standard C mount for 16mm cameras. Click stops. Filmocoted.
$85.25

Another Bell & Howell FIRST! a great new family of fine lenses with these 4 EXCLUSIVE ADVANTAGES!

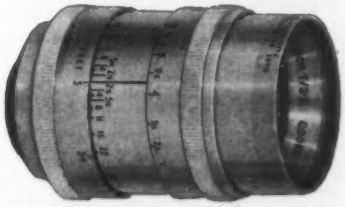


1. Highest degree of correction yet developed for 16mm film. Same sharpness and contrast for all lenses, regardless of focal length.
2. T-stop calibrations. Now, for the first time, absolutely uniform exposures at any given T-stop, with every lens in the series.
3. Uniform-step magnifiication—just like the lenses Hollywood studios use.
4. Widest range from which to choose. Complete family will include 7 superb lenses.

2-inch T1.6 (f/1.4) Taylor-Hobson Cooke Ivotal. Standard C mount for 16mm cameras. Click stops. Filmocoted. (Also available for B&H snap-on mount 8mm cameras.)
$169.20

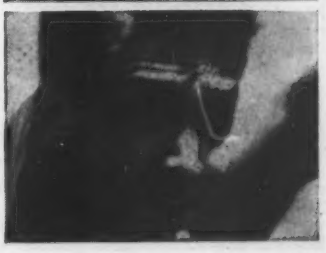


2.8-inch T2.5 (f/2.3) Taylor-Hobson Cooke Panchrotal. Standard C mount for 16mm cameras. Extra legible depth of field scale. Click stops. Filmocoted. **$171.50**



4-inch T2.5 (f/2.3) Taylor-Hobson Cooke Panchrotal. Standard C mount for 16mm cameras. Extra legible depth of field scale. Click stops. Filmocoted. Nearly 50% faster than the fastest of any other leading 4-inch lens—400% faster than the slowest.
$198.35

Each lens in the series covers *exactly* twice the area of the next longer lens. Greater accuracy—finer, more professional results—that's what these lenses mean for *you!* We think they represent the greatest advance in camera optics in years—and we think you'll agree! See them at your dealer's today!



Borrowing for the amateur the type of focal length series in our line of lenses for the Hollywood studios, Bell & Howell and Taylor-Hobson have put in years of research developing this fine series of seven lenses for 16mm motion picture cameras. The four illustrated above are available now.

You buy for a lifetime when you buy

Bell & Howell

Chicago 45

Get This
TIME-SAVER
For Your Darkroom!

—The NEW
INGENTO
QUALITY TRIMMER

● SINGLE-CONTROL PAPER GUIDE
Just set the handy new cutting guide once—then trim print after print quickly and accurately. Easy to set! Self-aligning! Nothing to get out of order!

● SMART NEW APPEARANCE
Golden-lacquered handle and brass-plated fittings make the smart looking Ingento a trimmer you will be proud to own.

● LONGER LASTING STEEL BLADES
The finest blades that 30 years of experience can produce—guarantee you longer, cleaner cutting. Ingento sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 inches. At your dealer's. Write for circular!

IDEAL SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.
8328 Birkhoff Ave. • Chicago 20, Ill.

KINE EXAKTA OWNERS
HERE IT IS . . .

A "Kit" that will give as near as possible continuous coverage of all areas from a little smaller than 1"x1½" (actual size) to 8"x12", which is close to the smallest area covered by camera and lens alone. The "Kit" consists of Adapters, Auxiliary Lens and carefully selected sizes of lens extension tubes. Without this exact combination there are many gaps in coverage which limit the usefulness of the Kine Exakta camera for close-up work. Many needed areas, that heretofore have not been covered, are brought into reach with this combination. An Instruction Sheet with a very valuable table of areas covered, working distances and exposure factors is supplied with the "Kit".

No. 108—Kine Exakta Kit with series V Adapter..$21.70
No. 109—Kine Exakta Kit with series VI Adapter. 21.70
FOR SALE BY YOUR DEALER
D. PAUL SHULL
240 S. Union Avenue, Los Angeles 26, California

FRANK BARBEAU
WILL: BUY
SELL
EXCHANGE
ANY LENS, CAMERA OR EQUIPMENT
What Have You?
What Do You Want?
Quote Lowest Cash Price
BARBEAU'S 33 E. BRIDGE, OSWEGO, N. Y.

For Perfect Developing . . .
USE A DEEP TANK
Super and Standard Sizes
Multiple { roll film / cut film / film pack } HOLDERS (all sizes)
AT YOUR DEALER'S OR WRITE
WOLFF MFG. CO.
4025 Easton Ave. St. Louis 13, Mo.

ROOTS OF FRENCH PHOTOGRAPHY

From the Museum of Modern Art Show

TRANSPORTING their equipment high into the mountains, the Bisson Brothers made this picture for their book "Le Mont-Blance et Ses Glaciers" in 1860. All *photos from the George Eastman House, Inc., Rochester, New York.*

Perhaps no single country in the world has contributed more to the art of photography than France. Continuing its series of periodic flash-backs into the grass roots of photography, New York City's Museum of Modern Art recently exhibited the works of French photographers of more than a century ago. The collection was loaned by the George Eastman House, Rochester, New York, to give down-staters a sample of the sort of material it has on display in its historical photographic collections.

Highlights of the show included the works of Disdéri, Delmaet, Durandelle, Gustave Le Gray, Desavary-Dutilleux, and Daumier. While these photographs were made by methods that are considered primitive today, they do show that the old photographers were masters when it came to composition, posing, and detail work.

Disdéri, who popularized photography in the court of Napoleon III, was represented by a series of unusual cartes-de-visite (calling cards) which showed both the visitor's picture and name. The small photos depicted visitors gesturing and in dress appropriate to the occasion: with hat tipped and a cheerful smile for social occasions, or with umbrella in rainy weather. Dis-

BELOW, three self-portrait studies in distortion by Ducos Du Harron, 1868.

AFTER THE SHOWER — GUSTAV ANDERSON

Worthy of your best negatives

. . . THAT'S "VELOUR BLACK"

Whenever you have a negative of which you're particularly proud . . . you'll welcome Du Pont "Velour Black" for rich, sparkling projection prints.

"Velour Black"—the pioneer chlorobromide enlarging paper—offers you advantages that bring out the best of everything your skill has recorded in the negative.

"Velour Black" has an especially sensitive emulsion. It reacts to the slightest differences in negative density, and this enables you to produce enlargements of beauty. The quality, uniformity, speed and ease of handling the paper are additional attributes that have made "Velour Black" the first choice of critical photographers everywhere.

"Velour Black" comes in several surfaces and four degrees of contrast in all standard sizes and quantities.

Grade 1—Soft—for contrasty negatives
Grade 2—Normal—for average negatives
Grade 3—Medium Hard—for flat negatives
Grade 4—Contrast—for extremely flat negatives

For best results, it is recommended that "Velour Black" be developed with Du Pont 55-D Developer to provide maximum warmth in the black tones of your prints.

If you're anxious to get truly beautiful enlargements from your best negatives . . . be sure to ask your dealer for Du Pont "Velour Black." You'll enjoy using this dependable, superior quality photographic paper. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Photo Products Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

Listen to "Cavalcade of America"—Tuesday evenings—NBC

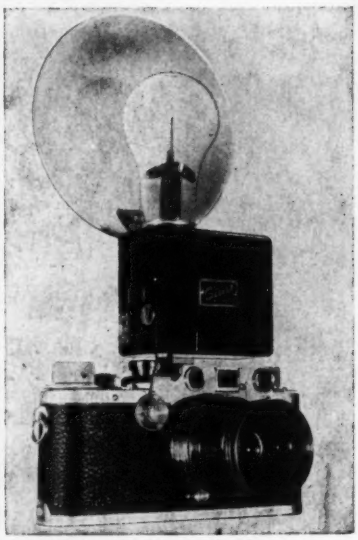
Du Pont Photographic Products

FILMS • PAPER • CHEMICALS

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Sims shutter coupled custom built
Flash Unit



IMMEDIATELY ready for use on LEICA, KARDON, NICCA, and CANON cameras $28.50
COMPLETE, DELIVERED IN U.S.A.
FACTORY FITTING NOT REQUIRED!
YOUR NAME ON A POST CARD WILL BRING A DETAILED CIRCULAR BY RETURN MAIL!
R. A. Simerl Mfg. Co.
MADISON 5, WISCONSIN

GEORGE SAND, the French authoress, as portrayed by Nadar in a Woodbury type reproduction from the book "Galerie Contemporaine." Paris, 1877.

déri was the first man to establish a photographic business in Paris, and probably had a good trade in these novel cards.

One series of early photos by the Bisson brothers shows clear, exciting pictures of mountainous glaciers. This is remarkable, since to get such pictures in the third quarter of the last century required lugging heavy wet-plate equipment, camera and tripods over rough up-hill trails. Impressed by these pictures, Napoleon III and Empress Eugénie had them published in a book titled "Le Mont-Blanc et ses glaciers."

Contemporary authors and artisans of the day are also subject matter for these old French photos. There was an outdoor portrait of Corot, well-known for his oil paintings of trees, Ducos du Hauron was represented by several caricature self-portraits which are among the first samples of deliberate optical distortion. A photo-portrait of George Sand, French authoress, is also included. This portrait, by Nadar, illustrates the photo-mechanical process developed by Walter Woodbury to reproduce photographs on a printed page.

Following the exhibit of early French photographers' work, the New York Museum of Modern Art is at present displaying a series of modern photographs of the popular French artist of our day, Picasso. These photos, made by Gjon Mili and Frank Capa will be exhibited through March 19, 1950.

Photographers visiting New York City will always find it worthwhile to drop in at the Museum of Modern Art, 11 West 53rd Street. There is always something being shown there to offer inspiration to the man behind the lens.

At All Leading Dealers

SUNRAY Photo Co., Inc., 299 Lafayette St., N. Y.

10 COLOR SLIDES
OLD MEXICO $1
Ten beautiful scenes of historical Old Mexico in natural colors. A terrific bargain set at $1.00
Lists of other Slide Sets and Subjects sent with order.
SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, O.

Custom Developing & Enlarging
THE ULTIMATE IN FINE PHOTOFINISHING
35mm
PERSONALIZED SERVICES
And ROLL FILM
STUDIO and SALON ENLARGEMENTS
WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER
MAKERS OF FINE ENLARGEMENTS
Projection Print PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 97 UNIVERSAL CITY CALIFORNIA

AN EARLY portrait of the famous painter, Jean-Baptiste Camille Corot, by Desavary-Dutilleaux.

CAMEO
— by **Edward Gray,** Buffalo, New York. First Prize Kodachrome in the First Section, 1949 Grand Leica Triple Competition. Taken with Leica IIIc Camera with 135mm. Hektor lens at F:6.3; 1/60 second exposure.

Easy to take! ...with a Leica*

It's true, all right, that Leica is the camera long favored by professionals. But, it's just as true that, with a Leica, you don't have to be a pro to get professional *results.* Letter after letter like the one we quote above from a recent contest winner points up the basic *simplicity* of Leica photography.

All you need to start with is a Leica with a 50mm. lens, a good exposure meter and some 35mm. film. Once you've learned the simple Leica technique, you can count on getting pictures that do *fullest* credit to your photographic talent . . . with far more convenience and at *less expense.*

And best of all, when you graduate to a Leica, you own a camera that you *can't* outgrow. For Leica's unique range of more than 200 valuable accessories leaves the way wide open to almost every field and phase of modern photography. And additional new accessories always keep your Leica abreast of every worthwhile innovation.

Look for this sign displayed by all franchised Leica dealers

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. Exclusive trademark of **E. LEITZ, Inc.,** 304 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

LEICA CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES • LEITZ MICROSCOPES • SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

NEW PIN-UP PHOTOS

NOW AVAILABLE 500 model photos size 4 x 5 showing model in attractive poses. These are specially priced at 15c each pose. You can order as many as you desire at one time, and are called The New Cheesecake Series, and included are:

8 different poses of LILLI DAWN in burlesque costume, 3 poses of ANN CORIO, 6 poses of LOIS DEFEE, 8 poses of LYNN SHERWOOD, 24 poses of JOAN (Eve) RYDELL, 3 poses of ODESSA OTTWELL, 5 poses of MARY SENTILLE, 4 poses of ANITA STEWART, 6 poses of VICKI LYNN, 5 poses of CINDY HELLER, 4 poses of EVELYN BROWN, 2 poses of NEVADA SMITH, 30 poses of BABY LAKE, 6 poses of RUTH MEYERS, 2 poses of BETTYE LIND, 4 poses of BETTY HOWELL, 6 poses of JACKIE JOYCE, 2 poses of GEORGIA SOTHERN, 6 poses of ANN DEXTER, 3 poses of SHIRLEY MAITLAND, 6 poses of KEVIN DALEY, 15 poses of SHIRLEY LEVITT, 6 poses of HELENE GRAYSON, 6 poses of BETTY SHERWOOD.

and many other popular models.

15c each pose, minimum order accepted is $2.00

RUSH your order to Dept. V-8,

Irving Klaw "THE PIN-UP KING"

212 East 14 Street,
New York 3, N. Y.

Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Developed $1.25
36 Enlargements

20 exp. 75c. • 36 exp. refill 60c, 5 for $2.50

You can count on us for beautiful finishing at attractive prices. Thirty years of careful service — the finest and latest equipment with exclusive improvements—and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for many years—give assurance of dependable high-quality 35 MM developing and printing.

8 Exp. Rolls DELUXE OVERSIZE FINISH—ONLY 30c

12 exp. 45c • 16 exp. 55c • All Oversize Reprints 4c each

Popular size rolls now finished in our new, unsurpassed Jumbo Oversize style at same price as contact. You will be delighted with the unusually fine quality of our new oversize, date-embossed prints. Get full value from your photography—send roll and money to us or write for FREE Mailers and complete Price List.

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 8 Box 5440A Chicago 80, Ill.

FOTO-SIG NOW ONLY $4.95

Including Your Nameplate Made to Order—Gives prints that professional touch — Prints your name photographically in seconds — Interchangeable nameplates. Sample print sent free on request. Guaranteed. Sent C.O.D. or cash with order.

Dept. N-4, BEN PARKER COMPANY
510 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

EXPERT ROLL and CUT SHEET PROCESSING for EKTACHROME and ANSCO COLOR FILM

Consistent Quality . . . Careful Handling . . . Prompt Service.

Write for bulletin and price list today

Atkinson LABORATORY

MAIL FILM TO:
7273 Santa Monica Blvd., Dpt. B, Hollyd. 46, Cal.

New Low-Cost Speedlight

Continued from page 27

contact with it, unless he deliberately tampers with the outfit.

Powerful and Portable

Specifically, at 100 watt-seconds loading, the FT 110 produces 4400 lumen seconds of blue-white (about 7000° K) light. This is 20% greater than the output of the FT 210 tube when operated at 100 watt-seconds at its maximum potential of 2800 volts, and 75% greater than the FT 210 operated at 100 watt-seconds at 1000 volts on lightweight electrolytic capacitors.

The maximum loading of 100 watt-seconds is supplied to the tube by the basic AC power supply, which is connected to ordinary household current through an extension cord. This means photographically that the FT 110 flash outfit, weighing only 3 pounds including lamp and reflector, is about as good for picture-making as the SM photoflash lamp, or as the No. 5 flashbulb at a shutter speed of 1/400 second.

The rechargeable, battery-operated power pack has more parts, but even at that, one experimental unit weighing only 5½ pounds produced 75 watt-seconds—enough light for good pictures on Super XX at F:11 at 10 feet with normal film development. By increasing the developing time 50%, contrast and density of the film were built up so that the range of the lamp was practically doubled.

Whether the rechargeable portable, or the AC model, which must be connected to house current, appeals most to the individual user depends mainly on where he takes pictures, how often, and how many.

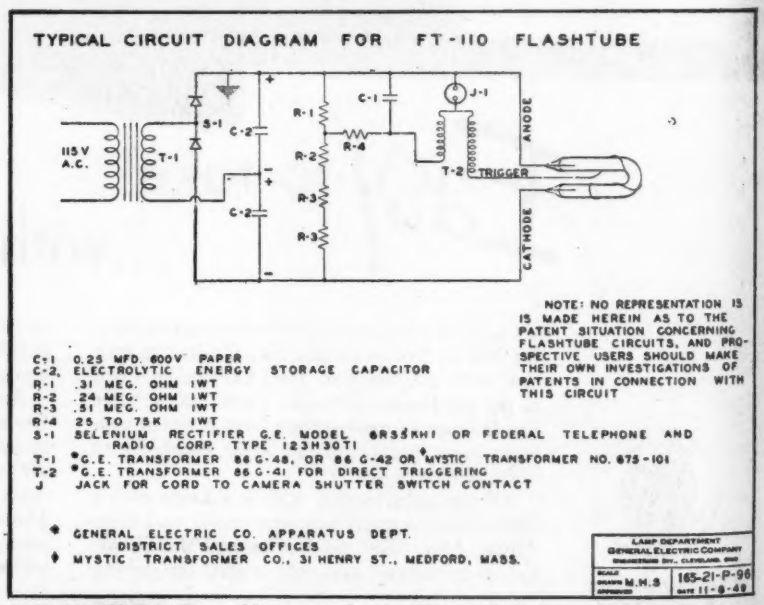
Although the battery powered portable can be carried and used anywhere, it is a bit heavier, more complex and requires periodic attention. If it is put aside for several months, the batteries may run down so that it is not usable when wanted. Even if the batteries are not clear down, idle condensers often put a heavy drain on the batteries when first put back in use.

The simpler AC unit is lighter and costs less, but the user is limited in his movements by the cord between himself and the electric outlet. On the other hand, it is ready for use at any time. If necessary, it can be operated where AC is not available, by means of dry cells, a vibrator and step-up transformer.

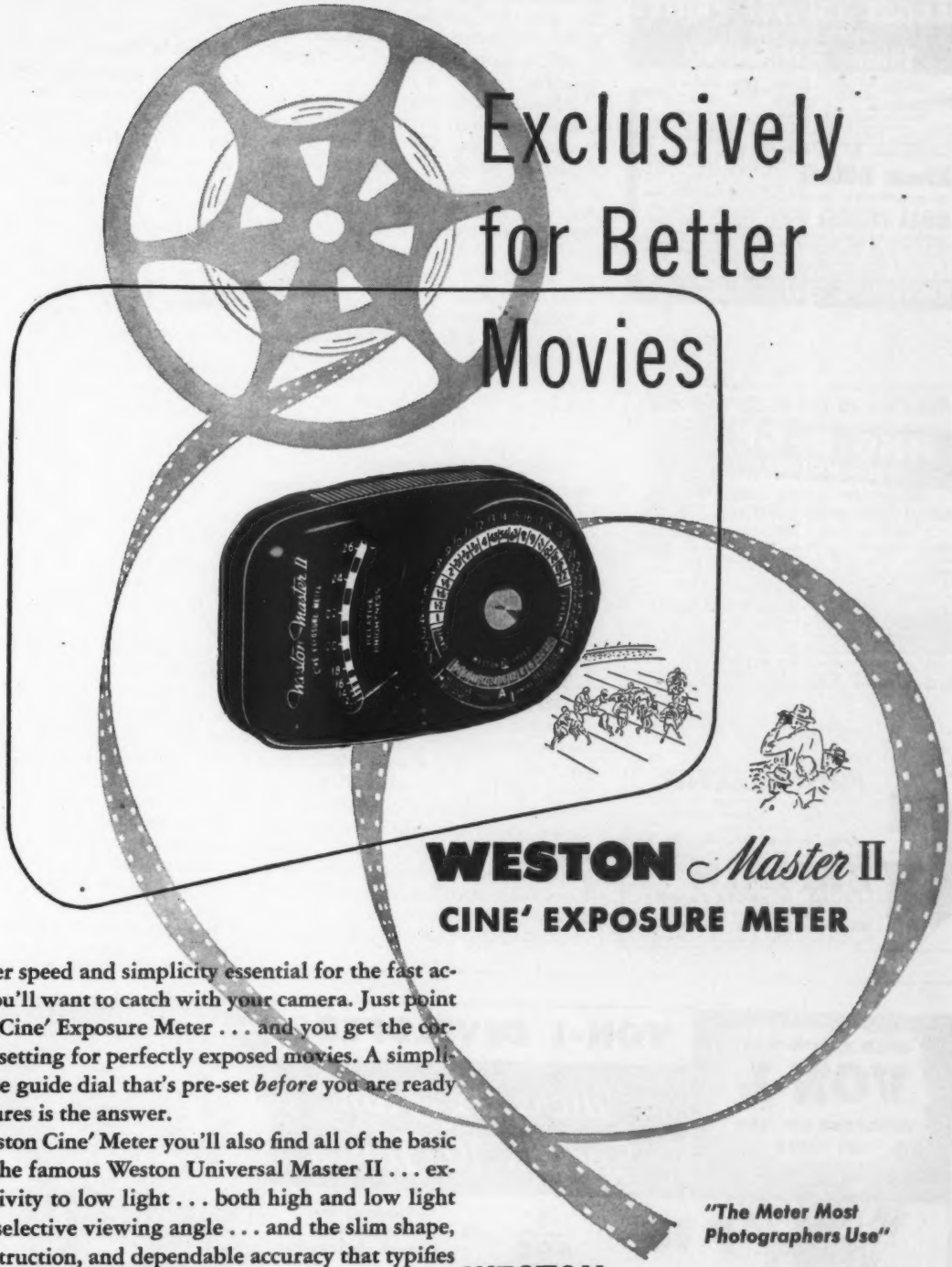
Can I Build It?

After seeing the announcement of the new FT 110, hundreds of individuals wrote G-E asking details of circuits and directions for building an outfit. A typical circuit and parts list is included here. Although experimenters may have fun building up outfits, the majority of users will find that the completely manufactured item is best for them, just as is a completely manufactured portable radio or conventional flashbulb synchronizer.

Look at the picture of the tube itself, compared to the earlier FT 210. Note that parts have been kept simple and few. The FT 110 has no base, only an insulating disc separating the lead-in wires. It is intended that this disc be spun into the proper reflector,



ONE OF SEVERAL possible circuits for the FT 110 flashtube and new pulse transformer, above, uses only the parts shown on the scale on page 24.



WESTON *Master* II

CINE' EXPOSURE METER

Here is meter speed and simplicity essential for the fast action shots you'll want to catch with your camera. Just point the Weston Cine' Exposure Meter . . . and you get the correct camera setting for perfectly exposed movies. A simplified exposure guide dial that's pre-set *before* you are ready to take pictures is the answer.

In the Weston Cine' Meter you'll also find all of the basic features of the famous Weston Universal Master II . . . extreme sensitivity to low light . . . both high and low light scales . . . a selective viewing angle . . . and the slim shape, rugged construction, and dependable accuracy that typifies a Weston.

Ask to see the Weston Cine' Meter at leading photo dealers everywhere.

"The Meter Most Photographers Use"

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CORP.

649 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, N. J.

Simplified Dial is Pre-Set

The exclusive exposure guide dial on the Weston Cine' Meter can be *pre-set* for type of camera, film speed and shutter speed. No other adjustments are needed for fast accurate readings.

Reflected or Incident Light Readings

For reflected light readings, the Weston Cine' Meter "sees" what the camera "sees." But, if incident light measurements are preferred, just slip a Weston *Invercone, as shown above, over the light cell. *®

LARGER (3½x5) PRINTS
AND DE LUXE QUALITY
35mm FINISHING
STILL ONLY $1.00 36-Exp. ROLLS 65c 20-Exp. ROLLS
Years of experience in fine-grain finishing, modern equipment, and the most up-to-date processing methods enable us to offer a finishing service second to none, at these low pre-inflation prices:
35mm ROLLS: Fine Grain Developed, Hardened, and Glossy Enlargements in the large 3½ x 5" size.
36 EXPOSURES $1.00—20 EXPOSURES 65c
ROLL FILMS: Printed Oversize. 8 Exp. 30c, 12 Exp. 45c, 16 Exp. 55c. Oversize Reprints—4c each.
Individual attention to each negative and workmanship equal to the finest obtainable at double these prices. Send that first order NOW and prove to yourself that fine finishing and prompt, careful service NEED NOT BE EXPENSIVE!
MAC DONALD'S PHOTOS P. O. Box 30-H Wheaton, Illinois

Here's a great darkroom aid!
FING-O-TIP
TOWEL HOLDERS
...PLACES TOWELS, APRONS, CLOTHS, ENLARGER COVERS, RUBBER GLOVES, etc.
"At your Finger Tips"
Attached in seconds—no tools. Fastens to tile, porcelain, glass, etc. Holds materials firmly, yet permits instant removal. Choice of Red, Yellow, Green, and Blue.
only $1.00 for set of 4
3 sets—$2.75
Also Available
4-som TOWEL HOLDER
4 Grippers set in baked enamel metal base, easily attached by 2 screws to doors, cabinets, walls, etc. Only $1.00 3 for $2.75
At your camera shop or order direct! Sent prepaid if Cash with Order.
A. J. GANZ CO. 114D NORTH HAYWORTH AVE. HOLLYWOOD 48, CALIFORNIA

PHOTOGRAPHY
Commercial • Portrait • Color
Airbrush • Camera Repair
Retouching
Write or Call for Booklet WN
Housing accommodations secured.
GERMAIN
SCHOOL of PHOTOGRAPHY
Approved For Vets
225 Broadway, N.Y.C. WO 4-4550
"The School of Personalized Instruction"

or mounted right on the power pack. Not only the base, but the socket too, is thus eliminated, and the connections to the lamp are soldered fast during assembly.

Naturally, the tube needs protection. Older tubes have an outer protective envelope. The FT 110 is designed to go into a special 5-inch aluminum reflector with a clear plastic disc spun into the opening to protect the tube and make the reflector more rigid. This package assembly makes the tube almost literally unbreakable. The cover keeps "hands off" as well as keeping the reflector surface clean. Putting lamp, reflector, cover and connections together is typically the sort of thing that can be done quickly and cheaply on the assembly line, but is almost impossible for the individual without special skill and tools.

Reflectors of the required special design and finish are not yet available to the casual buyer. Some other parts cannot be readily had and an order directly to the manufacturer is necessary. Such is the case with selenium rectifiers and the new pulse transformer, which is essential for triggering if the use of tubes and relays is to be avoided.

The several manufacturers now working on commercial speedlights for the FT 110 tube will not release specific information until their outfits are announced generally. What the price will be is, of course, extremely confidential, but from present indications "under a hundred dollars" appears to be a fair guess. Already plans are far along and the first of the new low-voltage speedlights, incorporating all the features described in this article, will undoubtedly be announced to photographers within the coming weeks.

Editor's Note:

As this issue goes to press, at least one manufacturer has already announced a new speedlight outfit using the FT 110 tube: The Cellux Mark I Electronic Flash is manufactured by Electronic Associates Co., Inc., 139 Prospect St., Waltham, Mass. See New Products announcement on page 86 of this issue for more information.

Smoke Story

Continued from page 54

candy; meanwhile you get the sequence shots that show how he solved his problem.

With a child it is even easier to obtain story-telling sequence pictures because a child will become engrossed in the "make-believe" of any problem that intrigues him. As long as he is sufficiently interested in the game being played, he will respond to a minimum of directions.

In his "Smoke Story", photographer Charles Kessler chose an outdoor locale and simply introduced a small boy to an irresistable set of props. From then on it was an easy matter to get the youngster to play the part of one who pays the penalty of tasting forbidden fruit. Oftentimes there is a reminiscent flavor of 19th century melodrama in a set of sequence pictures such as this. They are rarely deemed suitable for fraternizing with salon pictures but there are those who think they are a lot more fun to make and fit much better into the warmer atmosphere of the family album.

GOLD XX AND S-35
VON-L
DEVELOPERS FOR FILM AND PAPER
VON-L DEVELOPERS
Increase Film Speeds 10 Times
F 16 @ 1/400 with Plenachrome Verichrome Plus—X, & Supreme
On an average clear, bright day, with VON-L GOLD-XX or S-35. Speed Index 500 with Plenach Verich., and Plus-X. THE INSIDE STORY! VON-L GOLD-XX and S-35 produce superb pictures where all other developers fail. SHARP, DETAIL-PACKED pictures under "impossibly poor" lighting conditions at night, indoors, and on dull days.
GOLD-XX and "EF", the ONLY developers for ENTIRELY SUCCESSFUL results with Strobe and Electronic Flash.
FINE GRAIN. Make tremendous enlargements with VON-L. BEAUTIFUL HIGH-LIGHTS, SHADOW DETAIL—ECONOMICAL.
Ask Your Dealer Or Order Direct.
TO DEALERS—We carry a full stock at all times and ship within 24 hours. If your distributor cannot supply, order direct. Free Literature.
MON-BLANC CHEMICAL COMPANY, FORT WAYNE 3, IND., OR SPEARMAN, TEXAS

Enlarged 25 times original area.

TOP O' THE MORNIN' with G-E midgets!

Flashed by Fredrick L. Avery, Williamsville, N. Y.

No matter what the day or occasion . . . morning, noon or night . . . you can be sure of your shots, when you flash with General Electric Midgets!

Generous light, with a real punch, to give you full detail . . . *clear,* clean-cut pictures. Easy to catch action, too. And G-E Midgets are so easy to use!

See your photo dealer *and get a supply of G-E Midgets so you'll be ready for birthdays, parties, and every picture opportunity.*

Remember, there's a G-E lamp for every photographic purpose . . .

GENERAL ELECTRIC

QUICK-SET means BEST BUY!

just $16.85 buys THE QUICK-SET DUPLEX TRIPOD

Now! Quick-Set high quality costs no more than most ordinary tripods. Quick-Set's new DUPLEX tripod and pan head offers you a rock-firm, stable base for your camera. The DUPLEX sets up and telescopes in a jiffy, and its feather-light aluminum construction makes it a cinch to carry anywhere. The DUPLEX is recommended for use with box and folding cameras, light reflex and press type cameras, and light motion picture cameras.

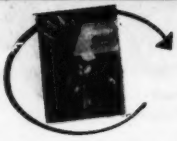
SPECIFICATIONS
Duplex Tripod and Pan Head Combined
Maximum Vertical height at full spread .....53"
Overall length, telescoped.....33"
Weight .....2¼ lbs.

QUICK-SET "STANDARD" TRIPODS

SPECIFICATIONS: TRIPOD AND PAN HEAD COMBINED

JUNIOR	SENIOR	HI-BOY
Maximum vertical height at full spread .....54" Overall length, telescoped ....24¼" Weight ..3¼ lbs.	Maximum vertical height at full spread .....57⅞" Overall length, telescoped ....27½" Weight ....5 lbs.	Maximum vertical height at full spread, 77¾". Overall length, telescoped .....28¼" Weight ..5⅛ lbs.
$24.95	$37.50	$44.50
Cat. No. 9001	Cat. No. 9201	Cat. No. 9301

QUICK-SET TRIPODS



MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY for your illustrated descriptive brochure on the new QUICK-SET Tripods.

QUICK-SET, INC.
1312 N. Elston Ave., Dept. 62, Chicago 22, Ill.
Please send me without obligation a copy of your detailed brochure on QUICK-SET Tripods.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____
My Photo Dealer Is:
_____
_____
(Please print clearly)

Color is Fast Enough for Color

Continued from page 32

around 1/400 or 1/500 of a second, which would stop your action satisfactorily. When using a 2¼x2¼ camera or smaller, the job would be a pushover. If you expect to stop fast action it is advisable to have at least an F:3.5 lens.

There are several things that you can do to help you stop action at slow shutter and lens speeds. Whenever possible have the action coming toward the camera, and if you find it necessary to shoot the action broadside, pan your camera with the movement; you will be able to tackle fairly fast subjects between 1/250 and 1/400 of a second. Subjects with a rising and falling motion such as diving or jumping usually have a peak position at which motion comes to a pause. By shooting at this instant you can get along with a much slower shutter and lens opening than at any other time. A good model can assist you in some instances by simulating faster motion than she is actually developing. This is done by exaggerating the attitudes and body positions that are usually associated with whatever activity you are photographing.

Some photographers kick up the speed of their color film by a very slight pre-exposure (1/400 at F:22) of an evenly lit area, such as a smooth-plaster wall, either before or after shooting. When doing your own color processing you can pick up an appreciable amount of speed by lengthening the time of your color development. But don't get too eager along these lines; you may throw your color balance off.

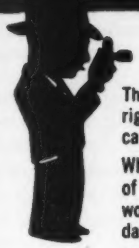
The governing factors in any action shot are the amount of light you have to work with and the shutter speed that will be needed to stop the action. You will need to consider the color of your subject and of the background. If you have a very light subject and don't mind letting the sky or other background go a little dark, you can gain ⅓ or ½ stop in the process and make a more dramatic picture than you would by using a normal exposure.

Assuming that you have a maximum amount of light (it's a sunny day, you have picked a beach, over-water, or light-surface area as a location) and you have a fast lens, the important point for you to decide now is what shutter speed will stop the speed of your subject. You should use 1/400 second at F:3.5 on subjects such as motorcycle racing, football, fast running, and motorboats. In the case of snow scenes you would probably have enough light to stop your skiers at 1/500 second and F:4. Beach acrobatics, some track shots, and diving might be stopped with 1/250 second at F:4.5 if you choose your angles and phase of action properly, while 1/100 second at F:7 would be sufficient for a slow walk, sailboats in a mild breeze, or surf where you don't particularly want to stop all the action.

Solve the light problems ahead of time and color action is no more difficult than black and white.

AFTER the picture is taken it's too late!

fR



There's no margin for error in photo-processing. You either develop your films right the first time—or you don't. That's why it's so important that the chemicals you use are truly first rate . . . uniform in texture and uniform in strength.

When you use FR Prepared Liquid Chemicals and FR accessories you're assured of a never-varying standard of excellence . . . a standard that takes the guesswork out of photo-processing and makes it a scientific certainty, day after day after day.

Play safe! Save those "once-in-a-lifetime" shots with FR.

fR PREPARED LIQUID CHEMICALS FOR EVERY BLACK & WHITE PHOTO PROCESSING NEED!

Save time, save trouble, and see for yourself what a difference scientifically prepared liquid chemicals make! Every bottle is laboratory pre-tested, your assurance of uniform results.

FR SUPER X-33 DEVELOPER — A fine grain film developer for salon-quality, grain-free prints. Use full strength.

FR SUPER X-33 REPLENISHER—Holds SUPER X-33 Developer at peak efficiency. Use full strength.

FR NEGATIVE DEVELOPER — Use when extreme fine grain developing is not essential. Economical. Makes two full gallons.

FR PAPER DEVELOPER—Use for all contact and enlarging papers. Concentrated. Makes a full gallon!

FR FIXOL — Acid-fixing solution with hardener. Concentrated. Makes a full gallon!

FR RAPID FIXOL—Fixes negatives and prints permanently in one minute. Most economical fast-fixer on the market. Concentrated. Makes a full gallon.

FR LIQUID HARDENER. Can be used with RAPID FIXOL or any acid-fixer. For use under all hot-weather conditions. Concentrated.

ROLL FILM DEVELOPING TANK

"SPECIAL" ADJUSTABLE! World's largest selling developing tank. Guaranteed against breakage. Can be loaded from outside of reel. Inside loading feature permits loading even when tank is wet! Made of three different kinds of plastic to resist the action of all chemicals. Adjustable to all roll film—from 35 mm to No. 116.

CUT FILM DEVELOPING TANK

Perfect for all cut film or film pack up to 4" x 5" or 10 X 12.5 cm. Loading guide makes darkroom loading easy. Films cannot buckle or touch each other during development. Special construction permits rapid filling, processing and draining in daylight. Made of chemically resistant plastics.

THERMOMETER

Fits easily into roll-film tanks and clips on the sides of cut-film tanks and trays. Stainless steel sheath protects glass tube against breakage. Extremely accurate. Responds quickly to slightest variation in temperature.

PRINTRAYS

Made in 3 safety colors, black, white and red . . . three to a set. Specially designed for ease in removing prints and for finger-tip agitation. Molded of durable plastic for prints up to and including 5" x 7".

PRINT FRAME

For roll and cut film up to and including 4" x 5". Lightweight and sturdy, made of pure aluminum. Sponge rubber pressure pads assure improved contact. Masks are included and can be cut to conform to the user's needs.

DARK ROOM ACCESSORIES

FR PRINTONGS—Gives you a sure grip on your negatives. Made of resilient, chemical-resistant plastic. Ribbed so they can't slide into the tray. Black for developer, red for fixer.

FR SQUEEGEE—For removing excess water droplets and stray dust from film. Sponges are resistant to chemicals and absorb twenty times their weight of water.

FR FILM CLIPS—Sure-bite jaws clamp film securely . . . PATENTED LOCKING DEVICE keeps clips from slipping off line. Attach or remove with a twist of the wrist. Made of heavy, stainless steel.

INTERVAL TIMER

WITH A L-O-N-G RING

Here's stop watch precision and efficiency! A l-o-n-g r-i-n-g interval timer that you can pre-set before entering the darkroom. Also, repeats any interval from 1 to 60 minutes without re-setting! Just set your FR Interval Timer once and you can repeat that time interval as often as you wish in total darkness, with absolute accuracy. Eliminates darkroom fumbling.

Also Complete Home Developing and Printing Kits

fR

FREE FOR YOUR DARK ROOM
"Little Man" Light-Pull. It glows in the dark. Sent FREE. Address The FR Corp., 951 Brook Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

MOST FOR YOUR MONEY
In 2"x 2" Slide Projection
New S.V.E. Slidette-150

Ideal for Color
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!
Only **$27.75**

● If you're looking for quality 2" x 2" slide projection at low cost, the new S.V.E. Slidette-150 projector will be your choice. Smart, streamlined, S.V.E. precision-engineered for brilliant projection of 35 mm and Bantam slides. Has many refinements ordinarily found only in higher-priced projectors. An outstanding projector value at this unusually low price.

See Your S.V.E. Dealer Today!

SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.
A Business Corporation
1345 W. DIVERSEY PKWY. • CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN

35MM Kodak, Leica Argus, Perfex, etc.

	20 Ex.	36 Ex.
"STANDARD" 3¼x4½ glossy	$1.25	$1.75
"SUPER" 3¼x4½ matte	1.75	2.50
"SPECIAL S" 3¼x5 glossy	1.75	2.50
"SPECIAL M" 3½x5 matte	2.00	3.00

Photo cell controlled Positives and Contact Strips

35MM . MERCURY

	35 Ex.	65 Ex.
"STAR" 2½x3¼ glossy	$1.75	$2.95
"POPULAR" 3¼x4½ glossy	2.25	3.85
"SUPER" 3¼x4½ matte	2.50	4.25
"SPECIAL S" 3½x5 glossy	2.50	4.25

ROLL FILMS
8 exp. enl. 4x6 **65c**
12 exp. enl. 4x4
16 exp. enl. 3½x4½ **95c**
Many other services incl. Bantam

MORAN COLOR PRINTS
Custom processed on the new improved PRINTON from any Kodak or Ansco transparency.

2¼x3¼	$ .50
3x4½	.85
4x5	1.00
5x7	2.00
8x10	3.00
Color film dev.	1.00

Mail your films with confidence or write for complete price list, mailing bag and order form.

AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES, INC.
126 W. 46th ST. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.—Dept. M

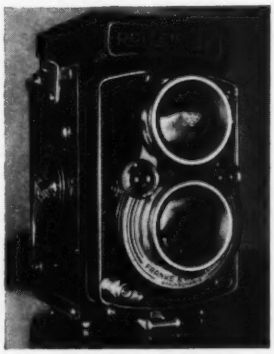
FRESH ANSCO COLOR 35MM RELOADS
20 exposures in metal cartridges **5** for **$4.75**
27½' rolls **$5.50** 100' rolls **$19.50**
Black & White Prices on Request
Immediate Delivery Postpaid—No C.O.D.'s
PHOTO MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
Box 2463 M Hollywood 28, Calif.

NO SWEAT
KEEPS DARKROOM PIPES DRY
Wrap "NO SWEAT" insulation around water pipes. Seal with Fibreglas Vapor Seal Elastic Tape. Pipes will stay dry even in hot, humid weather. Workshop and darkroom stay dry. Tools won't rust. Easy to apply. No tools required. Neat, clean, attractive installation. Send $1.50 for enough to protect 20 feet of ½" pipe. We mail postpaid. MONEY BACK if you are not completely satisfied.
ASSOCIATED SPECIALTIES, 10668 Gratiot, Detroit 13, Mich.

new products

New Rollei with Big Eyes

During the last 10 years photographers have become used to the silhouette of the Automatic Rollei. Now there is the announcement of a new big-eyed member of the family . . . with F:2.8 taking and viewing lenses. The new Rollei is called, sensibly enough, "The 2.8."



. . . eyes closed

Equipped with an 80mm Zeiss Tessar (Jena) F:2.8 as a taking lens and a 2.8 Heidescope viewing lens to match, the new Rollei should be especially useful to press and magazine photographers. Features such as the recently announced built-in flash and the improved viewing hood of the 1950 Rollei Automat with 3.5 lens are included. Similar also, except for necessary dimensional changes, is the eveready carrying case with its self-locking top. The 2.8 is slightly thicker, front to back, and weighs 3¼oz. more.

. . . one eye open

The top speed of its larger Compur Rapid Shutter is 1/400th of a second.

The 80mm Tessar is welcome, for the 75mm lens often proves to be slightly on the wide-angle side for pictures other than close-ups and medium distance views.

The entire line of front-of-the-camera accessories had to be re-designed for the 2.8, of course, as its bayonet mounts are larger to accommodate the big Tessar. That means that Rolleinar and Rolleipar close-focusing lenses, filters and sunshade are all of a special size for this camera. Back-of-the-camera accessories like the Rollekin and plate adapters are the same. A new functional and attractive lens cap is included with the camera, shown in the illustration at left. It has its own bayonet mount for attaching to the viewing lens and then hinges down over the taking lens to make a tight wedge fit. There are several other interesting details to the 2.8: the film advance lever is die-cast and has a solid feel to it. The lock for the camera back is also die-cast and is easy to pick up with the finger for a quick film change. A new type delayed-action timer is used on the large Compur shutter (type XCRO). This requires cocking the lever at the side of the viewing lens. The delayed action, which takes about 10 seconds, is started by pushing the shutter release at the bottom of the camera.

The outlet for the new built-in Compur flash requires a special outlet fitting which is now available at most dealers. The speeds for best synchronization of this shutter are supplied by Frank Rizzatti of Burleigh Brooks. They are given below:

At 1/500th sec. it can be used with zero delay strobe or speed lights, such as G-E, Sylvania-Wabash, or Amglo high pressure, electronically triggered flash tubes.

At 1/100th sec. it can be used with SM bulbs.

At 1/50th sec. the delay is correct for use with relay operated strobe or speed lights, such as Amglo low-pressure flash tubes.

At 1/25th sec. it is just right for use with 20 millisecond bulbs, such as No. 5 or No. 22 lamps.

BURLEIGH BROOKS CO.
10 WEST 46TH STREET
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

The Condor 35mm

A new 35mm Camera, the Condor I, is now being distributed in the U. S. for the first time. Known to many European camera users, the Condor I is produced in Florence, Italy, by Officine Galileo, long-established makers

New pleasures ahead

WITH THE

New

AUTOMATIC

Rolleiflex

Picture season starts . . . photo fans seek new thrills. They'll get them in full measure with the new Rolleiflex. Full image viewing, at waist level or eye level, assures superb composition and critical focusing. Exclusive automatic film loading and transport adds to convenience, saves precious minutes for action shots. Flash synchronized rapid Compur shutter makes flash photography quick and simple. And Rolleis unequalled precision and superior lens equipment assure perfect picture results. By any standard . . . for any amateur or professional need . . . no camera can give and *continue* to give so much satisfaction as the new Rolleiflex. At dealers everywhere.

* * *

New Automatic Rolleiflex . . . with flash synchronized Compur rapid shutter, open view sports finder, f 3.5 Schneider Xenar or Tessar or f 2.8 Tessar lenses, automatic film loading and transport, new quick-action eveready case. Companion Rolleicord models also available.

BURLEIGH BROOKS CO.
10 West 46th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Western States—**PONDER & BEST, INC.**
1230 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Cal.

$47.82 INCL. TAX

"YOU INSTALL IT— WE GUARANTEE IT"

JEN-FLASH "Captor" Keeps Batteries At Peak Performance For TWO Years; and fires up to 4 bulbs through 100 feet of wire! Power-packed condenser is the secret!

- Synchronizes at any speed.
- All metal weighs 8 ounces.
- 5" polished Chrome Reflector.
- Automatic Bulb Ejector.
- No wires, Cables or Base Plates.

Specify "Captor" and Leica serial number when ordering from your dealer or direct.

Jen Products Sales Co.
415 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Sunset COLOR LAB

5 x 7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) 85c Each

Color Prints from any size transparency

2¼x3¼	25c
3¼x4½	50c
5x7	$1.00
8x10	$2.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm — 20 Exp. $1.00 ROLL
120 - 620 ... $1.00
Minimum Order $1.50 No C. O. D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
DEPT. PM—P.O. Box 8595, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

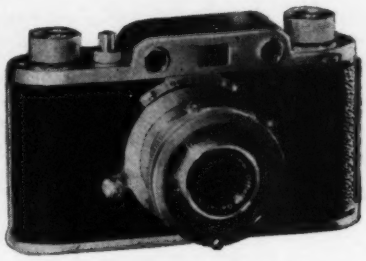
ROSS presents the "unusual" for REALIST owners

Life-like beauty of Hollywood's most shapely artists models in breath-taking gorgeous full color that cannot be described. If you are looking for something new and unusual to add to your collection, this is it! NEVER BEFORE OFFERED TO REALIST OWNERS. Set of 5 different 3-Dimensional stereos only $2.50. Our money-back guarantee assures you will be pleased.

R. J. ROSS 4100 GOODLAND AVE., DEPT. MR4 NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

35 MM FILM REFILLS
FRESH FILM! NOT WAR SURPLUS!
PLUS-X or SUPERIOR-2
Frame Numbered in E. K. Metal Cartridges
REFILLS 3 for $1.00
FREE MODEL RELEASE BLANKS if requested
HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE
Box 769-M Hollywood 28, Calif.

of photographic lenses and optical instruments. Some of the features of the new camera are: shutter speeds ranging from one to 1/500 second; built-in flash synchronization to 1/100 second; a coated 2" F:3.5 "Eliog" triplet lens;

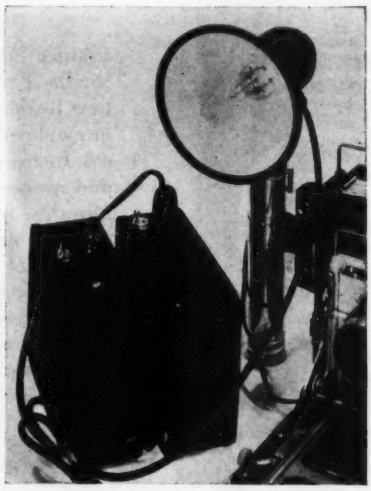


and a coupled rangefinder which focuses by means of color contrast images. The new Condor I 35mm camera is sold by many camera stores, such as Haber & Fink of New York City and Camera Center of San Francisco.

GALILEO CORP. OF AMERICA
745 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK CITY

FT 110 Speedlight

On page 24 of this issue begins an article titled "Low Voltage Speedlight," which gives a factual report on General Electric's new low-voltage flashtube, the FT 110, and the many advantages it offers photographers. The first manufacturer to design and build a commercial speedlight outfit around the FT-110 appears to be Elec-



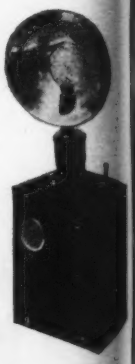
tronic Associates Co., Inc., who now announce their Cellux Mark 1 Electronic Photoflash. Since it uses the G-E FT 110 flashtube exclusively it incorporates all the advantages inherent in the tube: low-voltage, high-intensity flash; increased efficiency over high-voltage speedlight (20% higher lumen-second output per watt-second than G-E's high-voltage FT 210 tube); 1/5000 second duration of flash; daylight color quality of light; simplified circuit with lightweight parts; and, best of all, a comparatively low cost.

Here are specifications of the Cellux Mark 1, as given by its makers: The AC power pack weighs 3 lb., 14 oz.; the battery pack, 5 lb.; the lamp and housing, 14 oz. The dimensions of each pack are 5⅝x7⅜x2⅝". The price of the AC model is $70 plus Federal Excise Tax. Later, for an additional $49.50 (plus tax) the owner may add the Auxiliary Battery Unit. A separate battery charger is not necessary for use with the battery pack. The manufacturers at present are accepting orders on the Cellux Mark 1 for delivery in ten days.

ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES CO., INC.
139 PROSPECT STREET
WALTHAM 54, MASSACHUSETTS

Slave Unit Kits

Kits for building the slave unit described in the January issue of *Modern Photography* have now been made available through a New York firm, Studio Electronics. All the parts listed in the bill of materials on page 69 of the article, with the exception of box and batteries (and, of course, the reflector), are included in the kits: aluminum for the chasis, bakelite partition, wire, and solder, in addition to all of the required electrical parts. The price is $7.95, postpaid, which according to Studio Electronics, is much lower than if the parts were purchased separately.

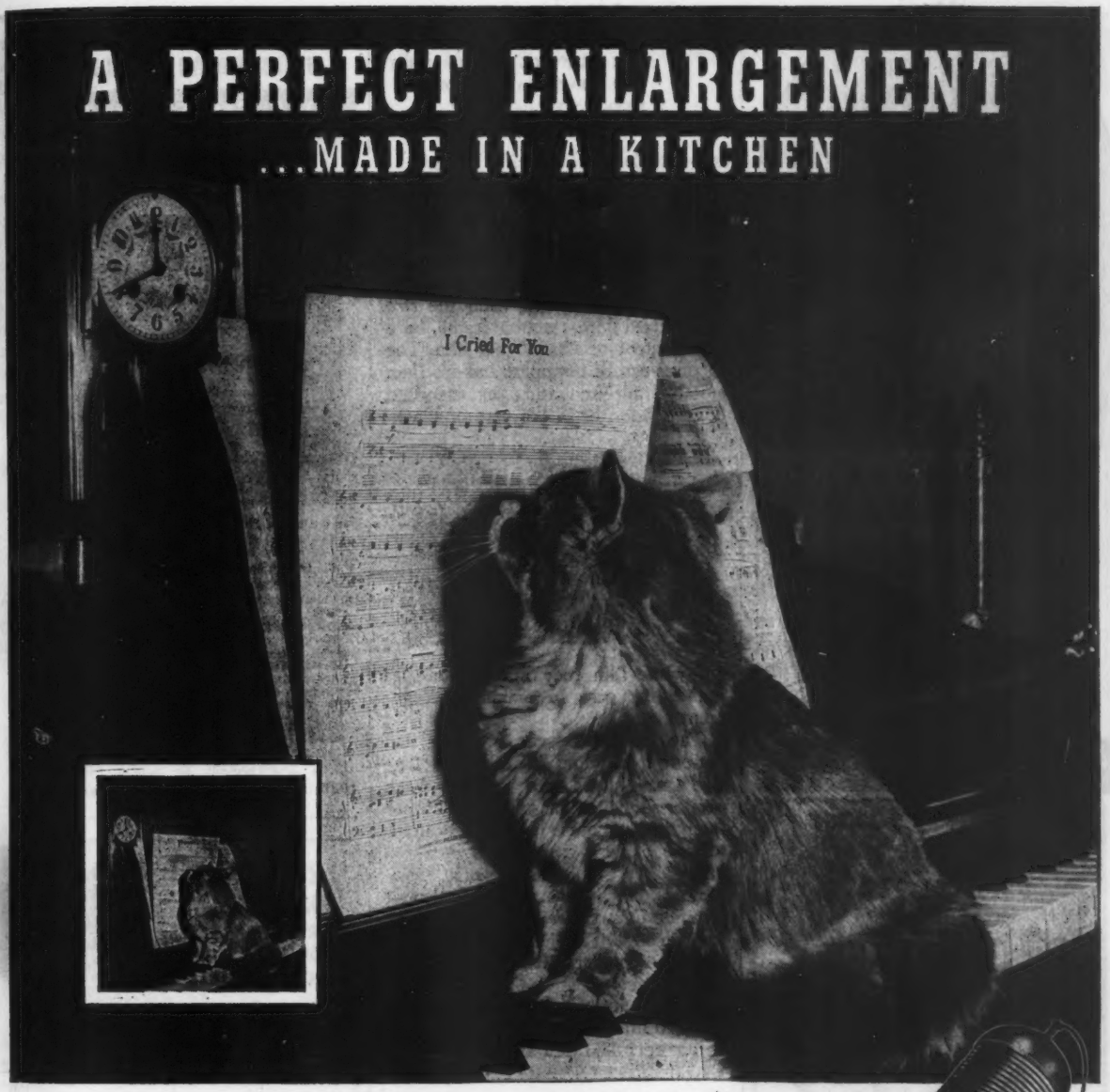


STUDIO ELECTRONICS
STUDIO 2F
1 JANE STREET
NEW YORK 14, NEW YORK

Tripod Substitute

The next best thing to a tripod, according to The Caldwell Corp., is their new "Caddy Shur-Grip." This is a molded plastic, pistol-like grip which mounts to the camera tripod socket and offers owners of miniatures and movie cameras a steadying support. Its very light weight (2 oz.) makes it easy to use and easy to carry. The Caddy Shur-Grip is modestly priced at 98c

A PERFECT ENLARGEMENT
...MADE IN A KITCHEN



You don't need a special darkroom to make perfect enlargements like this. With a ***Federal Store-Away*** . . . the precision-built enlarger that folds compactly into a case no bigger than an overnight-bag, you can make them in your kitchen or bathroom.

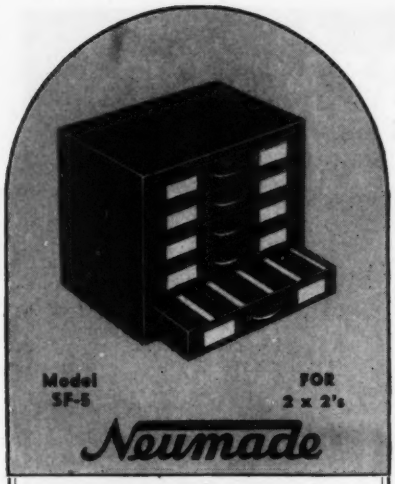
The ***Federal Store-Away*** sets up in a jiffy . . . when you've finished enlarging, back into the case it folds. The whole operation takes less than a minute. That's why more and more amateur photographers are turning to enlarging . . . because time-saving ...space-saving ***Federal Store-Away*** makes it easy. See the Federals at your Photo dealer.

Illustrated: Store-Away Senior Model 311 Miniature to 2¼ x 3¼ negatives. F4.5 Anastigmat lens. Condenser illumination. **$69.50** Tax included. Carrying Case **$9.95**

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value
Priced from $29.75 to $134.50
Complete with Lens • Tax Included

FEDERAL OF BROOKLYN ®

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Makers of Federal Enlargers, Cameras and Microscopes
213 STEUBEN STREET **BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK**



2x2 SLIDE
CABINET

- Five drawer all steel cabinet
- Holds 1250 slides (2500 readymounts)
- Individually positioned and indexed

MODEL SF-5-S

- For blocked or sequence filing
- Holds 2500 slides (5000 readymounts)
- Adjustable tabbed index dividers

MODEL SF-34-S

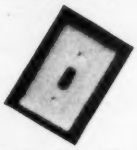
Three drawer cabinet for 650—3¼ lantern slides.

WRITE FOR CATALOG NO. 17—Complete line 16mm film filing and handling equipment.

Neumade PRODUCTS CORP.
330 W. 42 ST. NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

AMAZING — MODERN
NEW LUMINOUS
SWITCH PLATE
THAT
GLOWS
IN THE DARK
ONLY 25c AND COUPON

A MUST FOR
THE DARKROOM



NO MORE GROPING IN THE DARK
EASY TO SEE YET DOES NOT INTERFERE WITH DEVELOPING OR PRINTING
CHOICE OF IVORY OR BLUE
SINGLE TOGGLE SWITCH ONLY

DON'T DELAY
RUSH COUPON TODAY

BRAVOS LUMINOUS PRODUCTS CO.
626 MAPLE AVENUE
BELVIDERE, ILLINOIS

No. of Ivory_____ No. of Blue_____
Enclose 25c for Each Plate (No Stamps)

Name_____

Address_____

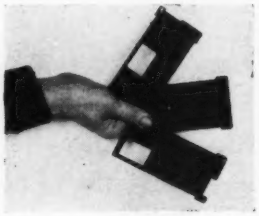
City_____State_____
(Please Print Plainly)
30c In Canada

and is available through most photo dealers.

THE CADWELL CORPORATION
400 NORTH CAMDEN DRIVE
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

Low-Cost Color for 2½x3¼ Cameras

For Miniature Speed Graphic owners and others who have difficulty financing 2¼x3¼" sheet color film for their cameras, "Colo-Mask" sets are now being marketed. These permit making four different pictures, each the size of standard 35mm double-frame, on a single sheet of 2¼x3¼" cut film. The pictures can be cut apart and are then suitable for mounting as standard 35mm slides, or in the case of black-



and-white film they may be left together for ease in making enlargements.

The Colo-Mask sets consist of two cut-out masks and a dark-slide. The two mask-slides are numbered in proper sequence for exposure. To use them, it is of course necessary to mark off the camera groundglass or viewfinder into the four divisions. Colo-Masks come in two sizes, one to fit Graphic Film Holders, and the second for Electra, Fidelity, Fotac, Alcon, and other holders. They are priced at $1.95 per set.

R.&M. PRODUCTS DEVELOPMENT CO.
9946 HOLMUR AVENUE
DETROIT 4, MICHIGAN

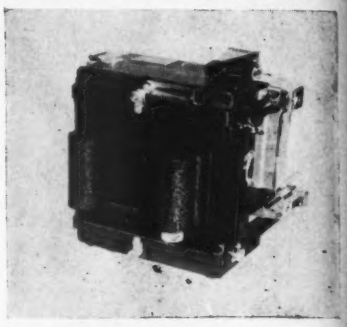
Price Reduction on Century Graphic

Graflex has announced a new schedule of reduced prices on the Century Graphic, made possible through increased production. The Century with Graflok back, 103mm Trioptar F:4.5 lens and film holder, without the optical viewfinder found on earlier models, is now priced at $99.50. With optical viewfinder, the price becomes $106.50. In addition the Century Graphic with the new 120 Roll Holder is "package-priced" at $115.40 (the Roll Holder separately, $19.95).

At the same time, Graflex announced that the Century Graphic is now available through authorized Graflex dealers factory-fitted with any suitable lens already owned by the purchaser. Its price, complete with Graflok back and fitting of customer's lens, less optical viewfinder is $76.

Now—
an inexpensive and practical
ROLL FILM ADAPTER

120 size for 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼ and 4 x 5 "GRAPHIC" Press Cameras
("Pacemaker" and "Anniversary" Models)



You Can't Beat This:—

- New, simple clamp furnished free permits you to swing your present back on and off in a few seconds!
- No special backs to buy!
- Use roll film interchangeably—Reduce color costs!
- Does not interfere with range finder or focal plane controls.
- Both 2¼x2¼ and 2¼x3¼ size exposures with the same adapter!

Compare Prices:—
3¼x4¼, $11.96; 4x5, $12.51 Complete, Incl. tax.

ALSO: ROLL FILM ADAPTERS for 2¼x3¼ "Graphic," "Busch," etc. incl. combination back, $16.41; 2¼x3¼ and 3¼x4¼ "GRAFLEX," $10.84; 4x5 "GRAFLEX," $11.96; 6.5 x 9 Cm EUROPEAN type slide back, $8.07, 9x12 Cm. $8.34. Also cut film holders and pack adapters 6.5x9 and 9x12 Cm. Write for Catalog.

E. SUYDAM & CO., Mfgrs.
2080 Lincoln Avenue Pasadena 3, Calif.

ORIGINAL
ANSCO COLOR
TRANSPARENCIES
OF METALCHROME
COLOR PRINTS BY

William Mortensen

Thrilling figure studies and pictorials by America's master photographer. Now released in glorious full color for the first time. Set includes Mortensen's own comments on color and figure photography. Sets 101 and 102 now available. Set of 8 Color Slides..... $3.00

Send Check or Money Order to

PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
Box 278, North Park Station, San Diego, Calif.

"IDEAL" PRECISION
RANGE FINDER

Get professional, sharp, clear pictures from your movie or still camera with the beautiful precision built "IDEAL Range-Finder." Easy to use—guarantees perfect focusing. Works the same as $15.00 models. Highest quality optical system. Three year guarantee with each instrument. At your dealer or send $3.00 (post paid) to:

Only $2.95 Incl. Tax

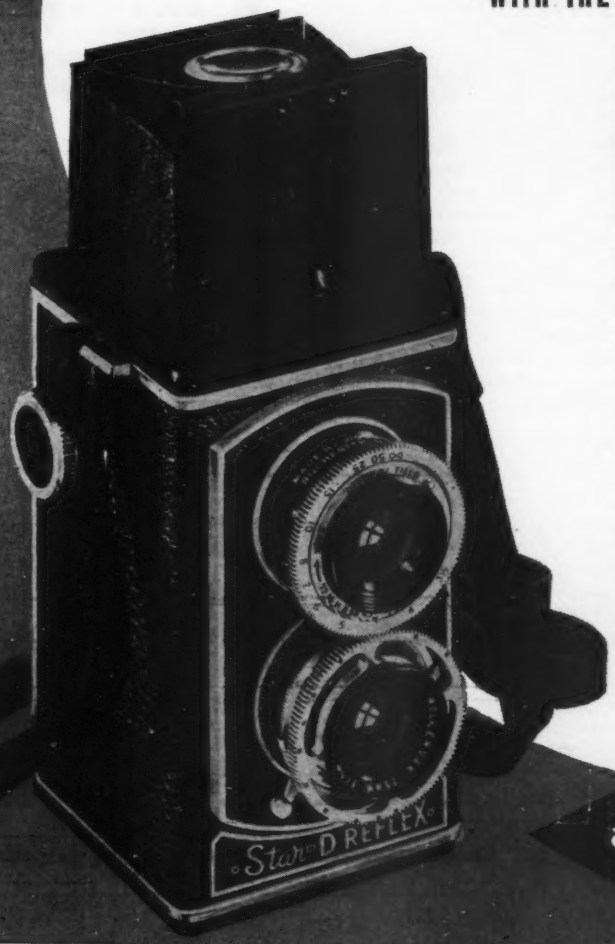
FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.
14-02 Broadway, Dept. MP4, L.I.C.6, N.Y.

Color or Black & White

Photography is FUN!

It's EASY*

***WITH THE NEW TWIN LENS STAR-D REFLEX**



Together, you and your Star-D Reflex will take the most beautiful color pictures, the sharpest, clearest black and white photographs you have ever seen. In years to come, the enjoyment of looking over photographs of loved ones, friends and vacation trips, will be enhanced by the quality of your photographs. The Star-D has everything to make photography a pleasure and enjoyment for you.

You'll enjoy the easier focusing of the "full-view" ground glass. You'll be able to compose your picture faster, with far less spoiled film. You see the picture you take.

So many advantages are yours with a Star-D Reflex, you'll certainly want to own one.

- ☆ Hartley field-lens. Gives brighter image in ground glass.
- ☆ Wollensak f3.5 viewing and f4.5 taking lenses. Coated.
- ☆ Wollensak Alphax shutter. Time & bulb to 1/150 sec.
- ☆ 4x magnifier for sharp focus. Covers whole ground glass.
- ☆ Internally synchronized. Takes all standard flash guns.
- ☆ Gear-coupled lens control for quick, positive focusing.
- ☆ All metal, precision die-cast aluminum construction.
- ☆ Hand polished metal trim. Beautiful leatherette cover.

Ask your photo dealer to show you the New-

STAR-D REFLEX

$53.95 PLUS EXCISE TAX

PHOTOGRAPHY IS FUN IT'S EASY

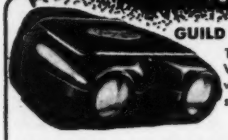
Bright image clear to the edges.

The Star-D Reflex has the new Hartley field lens installed under the ground glass. A true fresnel lens, it increases the image brightness 2½ times over the entire surface of viewing ground glass. Aids composition. Focus faster, easier, sharper.

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.

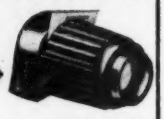
5146 ALHAMBRA AVENUE · LOS ANGELES 32, CALIFORNIA

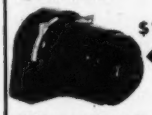
GUILD
VIEWERS
FOR THOSE WHO DEMAND
TOP QUALITY



GUILD TWINLENZ $9.75
The ONLY double lens Viewer ever made for viewing single 2 x 2 slides with BOTH eyes.

GUILD "35" ... $3.00
The BEST single lens viewer for 2 x 2 slides. Has focusing lens mount.





$1.00 ... GUILD MINI-VUER
For 2 x 2 slides. A GOOD viewer at a LOW price.

GUILD "120" $4.75
for 2¼ x 2¼ and 2¼ x 3¼. BEST viewer for 120 and 620 film. Price includes adapters for various sizes.

CRAFTSMEN'S GUILD
6916 ROMAINE • HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF.
World's Largest Manufacturers of Viewers

35mm DEVELOPED AND ENLARGED
To 3¼ x 4½
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
LESS THAN 4c A PRINT

Your Pictures Rushed Back to You the Next Day

Get our free folder now. Learn about Rochester Laboratory's complete service for your 35mm films; black and white processing, cartridge reloading service, our new complete color service, etc.

This is the service you've searched for ... low cost, prompt service and guaranteed satisfaction or your money back.

A complete 36 exposure roll developed and every picture enlarged only $1.25, 20 exposure roll 75c

GUARANTEED RELOADS FOR YOUR CAMERA
Eastman Panchromatic Film
36 exposure reloads, 45c 20 exposure reloads 30c

Serving thousands of 35mm camera owners for over 12 years, Rochester Laboratory 35mm service assures you interested, personal attention and economical operation of your 35mm camera. Read what Mr. C. Arthur Jones of Brooklyn, N. Y., says: "The prints from the four cartridges sent you were superb! The best work that I have ever had done."

Get this better, Low Cost service for your 35mm films..Send for FREE folder TODAY!

ROCHESTER LABORATORY, INC. Dept. MP4
Box 199, Rochester 1, N. Y.
Please send FREE mailing container and information.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

P.S.A. Convention in Chicago

The first P.S.A. Midwest Regional Convention will be held April 14, 15, and 16 in Chicago's Bismarck Hotel. Everyone interested in photography is invited to attend; membership in the Photographic Society of America is not required. All six divisions of the P.S.A. will be represented by programs and the scheduled activities promise to be both interesting and instructive.

Some highlights of the coming convention: (for the Pictorial Division) A lecture and demonstration on "Group Photography" by "Pops" Whitesall; a "Print Clinic" conducted by Harry Shigeta; a program by Jean Elwell; "The Masters' Show," an exhibit of 100 prints by professionals; and in addition, one or two field trips will be arranged for Sunday, April 16. For the Color Division, Stephen Deutch will discuss and demonstrate "Lighting for Still-Life" and George Lewis of the Third-Dimension Company will give an illustrated talk on "Stereoscopic Slides."

Programs from other divisions will include an illustrated lecture on "Insect Photography," given by W. H. Farr, and another on "Plant Hunting in Mexico and Central America," by Marjorie Carlson.

Registration fee for the P.S.A. Midwest Regional Convention is $2.00. Advance registration can be made by anyone interested in attending by addressing: Lorean Root, 7007 Sheridan Road, Chicago 26, Illinois.

Coffee Break

Continued from page 10

no 'Zeiss camera design.' When you say 'Zeiss' it means 'Carl Zeiss, Jena,' or 'Zeiss Opton,' two firms making optical instruments including photographic lenses. Cameras were and are being made by *Zeiss Ikon A.G.*, which now has its legal seat, central office, and main factory at Stuttgart, Germany, in the American Zone.

"During the past 15 years, Zeiss Ikon A.G. has produced a number of cameras of entirely new design. The *Contaflex*, the *Nettax*, and the *Tenax*, for example, are some of the cameras well remembered. In addition to the *Contax II A*, Model 1950, an entirely new model 35mm camera, the *Contessa*, will appear on the market in a month or two."

Bauer further states: "To say that 'The Contax "S" (in the press release —Ed.) enables the photographer to see a life-size . . . image' would, indeed, indicate a remarkable improvement—especially if one obtained a life-sized image of an elephant. The

COLOR PRINTS by Premier
Now!
5x7 COLOR PRINTS 90c ea.
SIZE 2¼x3¼..30c SIZE 4x 5..70c
SIZE 3¼x4½..50c SIZE 8x10..2.00
Minimum Order—$1.50. No C.O.D.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
35mm — 20 Exposures. Guaranteed fresh stock. While limited quantity lasts. $1.50 ROLL

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco & Ektachrome Roll Film 120-620, $1 roll. 35MM (20 exp.) $1 roll mounted.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
Special ... 25c each

Premier Color Co.
Dept. M. P. O. Box 8[illegible]
• COLE BRANCH
• Los Angeles 4[illegible]

FREE REFERENCE AND GUIDE BOOK
Packed with valuable information, this new 28-page book by an outstanding photographic instructor, author and commercial photographer, tells advantages of cut film in shooting, developing, enlarging and retouching — also color photography — over 18 different subjects. Fully illustrated with how-to-do-it photographs.

Published by maker of famous Fidelity Cut Film Holders, for your aid and good will.

Send for it today — No Obligation!

FIDELITY MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. R, 5147 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Los Angeles 16, California

Catalog No. 9, featuring the finest camera studies of the male figure in America—of Invaluable aid to ART STUDENTS —SCULPTORS —PAINTERS —STUDENTS of PHOTOGRAPHY— PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS— ART TEACHERS— ILLUSTRATORS, etc. This series is priced at $1.00 and includes FREE one 5 x 7 Professional enlargement of one of Urban's best known works—"Sculpture in Bronze."

Send remittance by Money Order to:
AL URBAN, Dept. MP-1
1230 East 63rd St.—Rm. 212 Chicago 37, Ill.
Phone No. MUseum 4-0579
WORLD'S OUTSTANDING PHYSIQUE PHOTOGRAPHER

USE THE HANDY CAMERA EXPOSURE GUIDE
COMPACT — QUICK — EASY READING
Movies, Stills, Color, Black and White, Flash, Photoflood. Pocket Size. Send one dollar to
PHOTO GUIDE HARRISON STREET WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS

PHOTOS
on CLOTH
$1.00 kit makes 300 pictures. Takes only 5 minutes per picture. Won't wash out.
in PLASTIC
$1.00 kit seals 10 wallet size pictures. Giant bargain kit to seal 100 pictures only $5.00. Takes only a minute.
LEMAL PRODUCTS, Dept. MP4
400 Van Siclen Ave. Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

statement in the press release claiming that 'The Contax "S" is produced in the main home of the original Zeiss Ikon Camera Works located in Dresden, Germany' is, however, more disturbing. The correct way to say this would be, 'The Contax "S" is produced in factory buildings formerly occupied by the Zeiss Ikon A.G. *when* this firm was located at Dresden, Germany.' Zeiss Ikon A.G. abandoned these buildings at Dresden, after the Russians had dismantled the factory until only the bare walls remained."

Modern Photography will continue to provide as much information as is available on the subject of new cameras and equipment.

Creator of Leica Lenses Dies

The death of Professor Max Berek, Director of the Department of Science of the Leitz Works in Germany, has deprived the world of one of its outstanding optical scientists. Prof. Berek, who died on October 15 in Frieburg, Germany, at the age of 63, made many basically significant contributions to both theoretical and practical optics. He was with the Leitz Works for more than thirty-five years, during which time he designed the full range of lenses for the Leica Camera and helped develop many other photographic lenses and accessories.

The Continental counterpart of Steinmetz, America's great electrical wizard, Max Berek smoked cigars chain-fashion and was known and loved for his idiosyncrasies. Some of

his Wetzlar colleagues tell of the rigid work schedule he imposed upon himself: From eight o'clock each morning, when he arrived at the Leitz plant, until noon he devoted himself to the practical problems of the day—perhaps a microscope substage condenser or the working design for a new Leica viewfinder. After lunch, from one until five, Professor Berek worked on the less pressing but more fundamental principles of applied optics. Then in the evening at his home, from seven until two or three in the morning, he worked on his own beloved problems in purely theoretical optics.

Much of the work on Professor Berek's projected four-volume textbook on optics was done during these midnight hours. This book he considered the crowning work of his life, his most significant contribution to the field of theoretical physics. He completed the first two volumes, but unfortunately the remaining two volumes were only partly finished at the time of his death.

Model Release Pads

Some months ago we exhausted our supply of printed model releases and a number of readers were disappointed when they sent in their orders too late to be filled.

Now we have another small supply available in gummed pads of twenty-five printed releases to each pad. The price is 25c per pad, postpaid. As before, we must limit the number of pads sold to four per reader. Address your order and remittance to: Editorial Secretary, *Modern Photography*, 22 East 12th, Cincinnati 10, Ohio.

WHAT'S NEW?
At Last, The New
CONTAX IIA 1950 MODEL IS HERE!

Contax IIA with Sonnar f2, 5cm $385.00
Contax IIA with Sonnar f1.5, 5cm.....$460.00
Everready Case 12.00

This is the Genuine ZEISS made by Zeiss Ikon A.G. at Stuttgart, in the U.S. Zone of Germany and has essential features of well-known Contax II with the following improvements: Built-in Flash Synchronization; Somewhat smaller in all directions; Slightly larger Winding Knob with Counter; Larger Rewind Button with Film Indicator; Self-Timer permits pre-setting for 3, 6, 9 and 12 seconds; Factory T-Coated lens in lightweight mounts; Accepts all previously sold Contact Lenses.

THE NEW AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX
New features add to Rollei versatility . . .
- Simply plug in for flash photography
- Compose and focus at waist level or at eye level or compose through open frame . . .

and as always Automatic film transport.
With Zeiss Tessar f3.5 and Case $275.00
With Schneider Xenar f3.5 and Case $235.00
All Accessories Available for Rollei

LAST CHANCE—ONLY A FEW LEFT AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICES
Rolleicord II with Xenar f3.5
(C) Compur & case $120.00
Rolleicord II with Triotar f3.5
(C) Compur & Case $112.50
(limited supply—prices subject to change without notice)

AND NOW . . . A REALLY PRACTICAL ALBUM
for 4x5 Press Camera Photos
designed exclusively for us.

IN GENUINE LEATHER, beautifully gold tooled. Colors: forest green, maroon, beige parchment, brown.
4x5 for 96 pictures.....$11.75
4x5 for 192 pictures..... 16.15
IN "FLORENTEX" with Fleur-de-lis tooling.
Colors: red, green, brown and blue.
4x5 for 96 pictures..... 6.95
4x5 for 192 pictures..... 12.45

(Also available in 4x5 size, same prices as above)

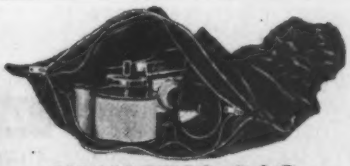
and for popular size prints
620/120 ....2¼x3¼
616/116 ....2¼x4¼
Postcard 3½x5
$7.50 for 96 Prints
oz. Genuine leather

In "FLORENTEX", 96 prints.....3.50
For 192 prints.....Add $2.90 extra

Keep your pictures clean and orderly! The FOTOVUE is designed to make your pictures and negatives last a lifetime. No pasting. No fussing. Just slip pictures into the Eastman Kodak transparent plastic pockets. The negative is inserted directly behind the print. The new patented visible index enables you to identify the date and place where each picture was taken.

Name Stamped on Album in Gold, $1.00

MANY BARGAINS IN USED EQUIPMENT
WRITE US WHAT YOUR NEEDS ARE
We reply immediately
EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC



CHANGING BAG
"The Portable Redi-Darkroom"
- Positively light-proof in brightest sunlight. 17 x 21 .. $ 5.75
- Double zippered. 29 x 34 .. 8.75
- Ample room. 34 x 34 .. 10.75
- Elastic sleeves.

Postpaid to destination

IMPROVE YOUR KNOWLEDGE OF PHOTOGRAPHY WITH THESE UP TO THE MINUTE BOOKS

Practical Stereoscopic Photography—Dalzell .....$ 5.00
Photomicrography, Theory and Practice—Shillaber 10.50
Copying Technique—Frapric & Morris.... 2.00
Photomicrography—Eastman Kodak 2.00
Graphic Graflex Photography—Morgan & Lester 4.50
1001 Ways to Improve Your Photographs.. 4.75
Reference Handbook 3.50
Photo-Lab Index—Lester, 10th Ed. DeLuxe 16.00
This is Photography—Kodak—Brummitt... 2.00
Photographic Enlarging and Print Quality—Lootens 3.95
The Negative—Mortensen 5.00
New Projection Control—Mortensen..... 3.50
Photographic Enlarging—Jordan 3.50
Outdoor Portraiture—Mortensen 3.50
Pictorial Lighting—Mortensen 5.00
Flash in Modern Photography—Mortensen.. 5.00
Professional Portrait Lightings—Abel..... 7.50
Photo Oil Coloring for Fun and Profit—Marshall 2.50
Kodachrome and Ektachrome All Angles—Bond 7.50
U.S. Camera 1950..... 6.50
Professional Photography for Profit—Abel.. 5.00
Leica Manual—Morgan & Lester..... 5.00
FAMOUS GUIDES—Exakta, Leica, Contax, each 1.75
American Annuals, 1948-1949,1950 Paper 2.00; cloth..... 3.00

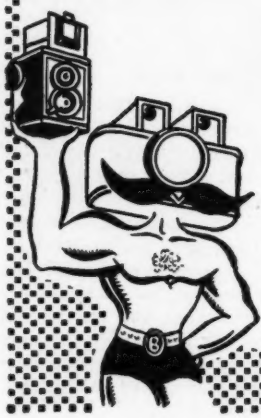
ALL BOOKS $5.00 OR OVER POSTPAID

COLUMBUS Photo Supply 1949 B'WAY, N. Y. C. 23, N. Y. (AT 66TH ST.)

Perfect Protection for Your 35mm Films. Keep them all in one place—properly indexed.
PATENTED METAL CONTAINER
Overall Size 7½"x4½"x1½"
For 28 Films
Will send postpaid for $1.00
MILTON R. MADDUX
1628 Llanfair St.
Cincinnati 24, Ohio

STUDIES IN BEAUTY
Featuring Hollywood's Most Beautiful Models
Sample reel—50 ft., 8mm $3.25 100 ft., 16mm $ 5.50
Kodachrome—50 ft., 8mm $3.50 100 ft., 16mm $16.00
16mm in Sound $7.50
Catalogue mailed with each order.
We Ship C.O.D. Plus Postage
FINE ARTS FILM PRODUCTION (MP)
P. O. Box 2084 San Antonio 6, Texas

Bass IS STRONG for TRADES



The strongest trader of the lot
Is Charlie Bass—and he has got
The world's best cameras, brand new
All ready to trade off to you.
Send your old "box" to him today
Tell what you want; without delay
He'll offer you a handsome trade
—the best "swap" that you've ever made!

Charles Bass
President

"QUALITY SINCE 1910"

Bass Camera Co.
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

For the finest . . .
GEVALUXE VELOURS
With Gevaluxe Velours the photographic print becomes a work of art.

ARTEX
A warm-toned chloro-bromide paper with a "crayon" effect, for portraits or salon prints.
Three contrasts, a variety of surfaces.

Announcing
TONEX
A new, warm-toned portrait paper.

Gevaert PHOTO

At your dealer, or write direct

The GEVAERT COMPANY of AMERICA, Inc.
423 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
In Canada: Gevaert (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Photo Markets

Continued from page 20

The Dance Research Foundation, 1 St. Paul's Court, Brooklyn, N. Y., is now buying photographs and motion pictures for its Archives of the Dance. They would like to contact any photographers who have taken photographs or movies of folk, national, or primitive dances. Photographers with material for sale should inform the Foundation of the size of the pictures, where and when they were taken. Information on motion pictures (preferably 16mm) should contain the amount of footage, whether the films are color or black and white, and the tribe or nationality of the performers. Address submissions to the attention of Philippa Pollenz, Director of Research.

New Agency

Don Knight, P. O. Box 3514, San Francisco 19, California, announces his expansion into a photo agency to supply the increasing demand of clients. Special needs are for good quality scenics, human interest and children, especially of the story-telling type. Prints should be 8x10 glossies, fully captioned. Material will be handled at the customary 50/50 rates. Prompt replies and returns of unsuitable material assured. Return postage will be appreciated. For further details contact the agency direct.

Dealer Contest

The Radiant Manufacturing Company is sponsoring a "Mystery Picture" contest with photographic dealers to increase store traffic. Check your local photographic dealer for further information on prizes he may be offering in connection with this contest.

Some Varied Markets

American Agency Bulletin, 80 Maiden Lane, New York 9, N. Y. Weekly, 25c. Photos of fires and accidents of interest to insurance brokers and agents. Payment $6.00 on publication.

American Baker, 118 So. 6th St., Minneapolis 2, Minn. Monthly, $1.00 a year. Photos of interest to commercial bakers and bakery shop owners only. Pix of food products. Payment $3.00 to $5.00 on publication.

American Foreign Service Journal, 1806 G St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Monthly, 30c. Diplomatic and counsellor service photos from European, Oriental, and Latin American countries. Must have complete captions. Also some U. S. State Department activities. Pays $1.00 to $5.00 on acceptance.

The Enthusiast, 3700 W. Juneau, Milwaukee 1, Wisc. Monthly 5c. Uses current interest and spot news photos of Harley-Davidson motorcycles in

use. Photos like the one above, typifying the good times of motorcycling are used in their advertising. Does not want accident photographs. Payment on acceptance.

Commercial Car Journal, Chestnut and 56th St., Philadelphia 39, Pa. Photos of interest to truck and fleet operators. Payment on publication.

Reprints Available

For more complete listings on various publications, readers of this column may be interested in a reprint of the article "500 Places to Sell Pictures" which appeared in the December, 1949 issue of *Modern Photography*. This article discussed the sale of photographs to magazines, photo agencies, syndicates, farm papers and other sources and included a comprehensive list of several hundred markets. Copies are available from the Photo Markets Editor at 25c each.

New Sound-on-Film

Continued from page 58

outfit they will be able to film, in color or black and white, family activities, sports, parties, and the host of other scenes dear to amateur moviemen—all with the original voices and sounds preserved and perfectly synchronized by the sound track at the side of the film. Open to the more ambitious Cine-Voice owners are complete story films, made professionally lifelike with dialogue, sound effects and musical background.

The procedure that produces these results is uncomplicated. You merely position the microphone outside the camera's field of view, plug in the phonograph pick-up for music, if any,

FREE!-FREE!-FREE!
MONEY SAVING VALUES in Photographic Equipment and Supplies
SID KLEIN, INC.
Sid Klein
Sid Klein's BARGAIN BULLETIN
Packed with real photo buys...special offers...profusely illustrated...values to save you $$$$$.
Send for Your FREE Copy TODAY!
7916 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home
Splendid Hobby or Vocation
Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 1944 Chicago 5, Illinois

"BETTER PICTURES"
SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORIZING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS
35mm---$1.50
35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, enlarged by electric eye. 3¼x4½—$1.50. 20 exposure rolls—90c. Extra enlargements 3¼x4½—5c each. No. 127 split candid rolls —16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—70c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—45c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x3¼—60c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—70c. Extra enlargements 3½x5—5c each. Plus 5c postage per order.
We fine-grain all film and use Eastman electric eye equipment. Quality work — prompt service. Send roll and money today.
BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. M, Chicago 25, Illinois

NEW 1950 RAY-O-FLASH DELUXE TRIPLE UNIT
THE LIGHTWEIGHT CHAMPION WITH HEAVYWEIGHT POWER

Top and case of solid mahogany. Weight ONLY 12 lbs. Comes with 1 Deluxe 14" round reflector complete with flash-tube, focusing bulb and stand.

Complete versatility. Use in studio, "on location" or for home photography. Flashcun available. Safe, dependable professional unit, unconditionally guaranteed.

1 FLASH EVERY 7 SECONDS

Compare price and performance with any other light unit.

SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT

Write today for more information

COMPLETE WITH 1 LIGHT UNIT
$115.00
W/2 Lt. Units: $150
W/3 Lt. Units: $185
Prices incl. tax

AMERICAN CINEFOTO CORP.
1560 B'WAY, N. Y. 19, N. Y. • DEPT. C

30 issues

$6.00

Do you want to buy Modern Photography for 20c a copy for the next two and a half years? Send your check for $6.00 along with name and address.

30 Months—$6.00

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
22 East 12th St.
Cincinnati, Ohio

Enter my subscription for 30 months for which I enclose $6.00.

☐ New ☐ Renewal

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

adjust the amplifier, then shoot. Since both sound and picture are put on the same film at the same time, synchronization is automatic and foolproof.

For "on-location" shooting, away from 115-volt AC power, an 8-pound portable power supply unit is available for an additional $58.50. This accessory clips to your car battery, converts and boosts the current to provide the power for the motor-driven camera. Power for the amplifier is supplied in all cases by "A" and "B" batteries which are furnished.

Film for Auricon's Cine-Voice is no problem either. Ansco, Eastman Kodak, and DuPont all make the special film (the sound track goes in place of one row of sprocket holes) required for 16mm sound. It comes in 50 or 100-foot daylight-loading spools, designated "for sound recording, winding B" and is available in both black and white and color. The price is the same as ordinary 16mm silent film—including processing—as Auricon puts it, "with the Cine-Voice you get the sound track free!"

The processed film returned to you from the laboratory is ready to be threaded and run in any 16mm sound-on-film projector, for a showing time of 2¾ minutes per 100 feet of film. It is standard in every respect, including the 26-frame separation between picture and matching sound track.

Engineered and built in Hollywood by the Auricon Division of Berndt-Bach, Inc., the Cine-Voice records a variable-area soundtrack. Hence processing of the film is not so critical as for a sound track of the variable density type. The heart of the recording mechanism is a sensitive galvanometer in the camera which responds to a varying electrical current from the amplifier. The galvanometer swings back and forth to produce tiny fluctuations in a beam of light which is photographed directly on the film, through an optical system, to form the sound track. While galvanometers and tiny optical systems are both in the delicate-instrument class, this equipment in the Cine-Voice has been built to withstand comparatively rugged service without adjustment. "The galvanometer," according to Auricon, "is as rugged as your telephone receiver" and will operate in any position, whether the camera is hand-held or on a tripod.

The five-tube amplifier and batteries for the Cine-Voice are contained in a lift-out compartment of the carrying case. Two meters, calibrated in self-explanatory style, are provided on the amplifier panel—one indicates volume of sound being recorded, while the other tells exposure of the sound track, as well as battery condition.

Senior NuAce Mounting Corners, in black and 8 other colors, are ideal for 5x7 and larger prints. Also regular and junior size in black and colors. Also transparent corners for small and *color* prints. 10¢ per pkg. at drug, camera, 5-and-10, department and stationery stores.

ACE ART CO., READING, MASS.

QUICK . . . NEAT . . . SECURE

NUACE MOUNTING CORNERS

The Allen Audio-Visual Training in Airbrush Technique—

Basic Course
A HOME STUDY COURSE in the fundamentals of using the Artist's Airbrush

Approved by
Thayer & Chandler Company
The Paasche Airbrush Company
Wold Airbrush Company

GRAPHICRAFT PUBLICATIONS
Dept. M
378 Channing Street, Ferndale 20, Mich.

DELIGHTFUL
DELECTABLE
HOME MOVIES

FOR LOVERS OF THE ARTS!
New 100' releases 16mm $6.00, available in sound; 8mm $5.50

HELENE DIST. CO.
182 Peace St. Prov., R. I.

FREE LIST ON REQUEST

INVISIBLE SPOTTING
May Be The Winning Touch for
YOUR SALON PRINTS

Because *Webster Photocolors* are specially processed to work in gelatin, they actually become part of the print . . . leave nothing on the surface. Thus they are ideal for spotting. 5 colors in 1 oz. dropper-stopper bottles, with directions, $2.95 postpaid. Order from local dealer or **Webster Brothers Laboratory, 53 West Jackson Boulevard, Dept. M, Chicago 4, Illinois.**

FREE Color Chart

WEBSTER PHOTOCOLORS

35MM FILMS NOT DOLLAR DEVELOPING

Your negatives deserve quality developing. We give individual attention to each negative. No mass production. 35mm films developed—fine grain, vaporized to prevent scratches—enlarged to 2¼x2¼. Beautiful quality prints guaranteed. Single wt. glossy paper. 36 exp. $1.25. Double wt. Portrait paper. $2.00. 20 exp. roll $1.25. 1-day service. Reloading: 36 exp., 60c; 20 exp., 45c. FREE mailing bags.

8—4x6 Beautiful Enlargements from 8 Exp. Roll, 50c or 8 Sparkling Prints 30c.

ALL TYPES OF FRESH EASTMAN FILM NOW AVAILABLE

Miniscam Photo Labs., Dept. 4-B, LaCrosse, Wis.

Various control knobs and switches are provided for use with the meters and for adjusting speech and music tone quality. Separate inputs for microphone and crystal phonograph pick-up, as well as an output jack for monitoring headphones (furnished), are also provided.

The microphone-amplifier combination is powerful enough to record satisfactorily conversation in a normal tone of voice outdoors from six feet away. No camera noise is picked up even as close as three feet, however, due to the camera's sound-proofed "blimp" case.

The camera itself is a precision instrument consisting of carefully machined aluminum castings and a finely-worked mechanism. It accepts all standard "C" mount lenses, as do most 16mm cameras. And like comparable still cameras, the Cine-Voice has numerous conveniences to take the uncertainty out of moviemaking; parallax adjustment, footage indicator, a constant-speed electric motor, and even a flashing red light to indicate when the motor is running.

Speedlight Color

Continued from page 53

very slight increase in exposure it would have necessitated.

Composition in a picture of this type is, of necessity, the result of a purely subconscious and impulsive reaction. It can't be rationalized afterward. The birds moved so fast that all I could do was watch them awhile; then try to "lead" the action as best I could.

During a fight the gamecock does little damage with his head. The wings are used for power to get him up in the air on top of the other bird, and as a pressure to work against with his spur strokes on the way down. The tail feathers act as a support and leverage. It is the spurs on the back of the legs, just above the feet, that do the real damage. To that end, man improves on nature by tying on 1½ in. steel spurs over the bird's natural spurs. The man-made article is curved slightly, and about the thickness of a crochet needle—the leather saddles holding them can be seen tied to the legs in the color reproduction.

During the fight the legs move with such rapidity that the untrained eye could not possibly follow them. I discovered to my astonishment that this cock already had a punctured lung when the handler stopped the fight not more than 5 seconds after this shot was made. Four minutes later he was dead.

It's *Abe Cohen's Exchange* for the FINEST in NEW and USED CAMERAS

Two New Models of the World Famous 35mm CONTAX CAMERA

FROM EASTERN ZONE OF GERMANY
MODEL "S" CONTAX CAMERA
THE FIRST EYE-LEVEL AUTOMATIC REFLEX CAMERA

- VIEW AND FOCUS DIRECTLY THROUGH TAKING LENS. SEE A LIFE-SIZE UPRIGHT IMAGE
- Shutter speeds to 1/1000th
- Built-in flash synchronization at all speeds
- Double exposure prevention
- 50mm coated Zeiss Biotar F2 lens

$475.00

FROM WESTERN ZONE OF GERMANY
NEW CONTAX MODEL IIA

An improved version of a great camera. Smaller and lighter. Imported by Zeiss of New York. With these great features.

- Coated 50mm Sonnar F2 lens in new, light-weight mount
- Improved shutter and transport
- Built-in flash

$385.00

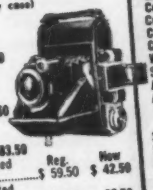
With coated 50mm Sonnar F1.5 lens $460.00

YOUR OLD CAMERA WILL BE ACCEPTED IN TRADE • HIGHEST PRICES PAID

Just Received!
ACCESSORIES FOR ALL STANDARD 6x9 & 9x12cm CAMERAS
A limited shipment of these hard-to-get accessories have just arrived. Since the supply is limited, they will be sold on a first-come basis.

6 x 9cm film holders	$1.59
9 x 12cm film holders	1.69
6 x 9cm film pack adapter	3.75
9 x 12cm film pack adapter	3.95
6 x 9cm roll holder (120 roll film)	9.95
9 x 12cm roll holder (120 roll film)	10.95

REDUCTIONS ON NEW ZEISS CAMERAS
(All with leather Eveready case)



	Reg.	Now
1⅝" x 2¼" Super Ikonta "A", Xenar F3.5 uncoated lens, compur rapid shutter	$149.00	$109.50
1⅝" x 2¼" Super Ikonta "A", Tessar F3.5 uncoated lens, compur rapid shutter	171.00	129.50
1⅝" x 2¼" Ikonta A, Tessar F3.5 uncoated lens, compur rapid shutter	108.00	83.50
2¼" x 2¼" Ikonta B, Novar F4.5 uncoated lens, Klio shutter	$ 59.50	$ 42.50
2¼" x 2¼" Ikonta B, Tessar F3.5 uncoated lens in compur rapid shutter	108.00	82.50
Super Ikonta BX, (2¼" x 2¼") coated Tessar F3.5, range finder, compur rapid, built-in exposure meter	280.00	217.50
Super Ikonta C, (2¼" x 3¼") coated Tessar F3.5, compur rapid, range finder	190.00	147.50

CLOSE-OUT OF NEW UNIVERSAL CAMERAS
All with built-in flash and coated lenses

2¼" x 2¼" Meteor, F11 lens	reg. $15.00	$ 7.50
2¼" x 3¼" Ruamar II, F4.5 lens	reg. 48.00	27.50
35mm Buccaneer, F3.5 lens, coupled R.F.	reg. 65.00	32.50
35mm Mercury II, F2.7 lens	reg. 82.90	41.45
35mm Mercury II, F2 lens	reg. 110.00	49.50

USED CAMERAS AT DRASTIC REDUCTIONS

MINIATURE CAMERAS	
Rabet I, Xenar F2.8	$ 56.00
35mm Kodak Retina I, F3.5, compur, case	39.50
35mm Kodak Retina IIA, Xenon F2 coated compur rapid, case	L.N. 129.50
35mm Kodak Retina IIIB, Xenon F2 ctd. compur rapid, built-in flash, case	L.N. 182.50
Leica B chrome, Elmar F3.5, case	88.50
Leica F, Elmar F3.5, case	110.00
Leica F, Summar F2 ctd., case	135.00
Leica G, Summar F2 ctd., case	155.00
Leica III C, Summitar F2 ctd., case	L.N. 239.50
Contax I, Tessar F3.5 ctd., case	82.50
Contax I, Sonnar F2, case	119.50
Contax III, Sonnar F2, case	179.50
Contax III, Sonnar F1.5, case	210.00
Weltini, Xenon F2, compur rapid, case	79.50
Super Baldina, F2.9, compur rapid, case	52.50
Argus AF, F4.5 lens	12.50
Argus C2, F3.5, R.F.	27.50
ROLL FILM CAMERAS	
Six 20 Kodak Vigilant F8.8	L.N. $32.50
Six 20 Kodak Vigilant F4.5	32.50
Six 20 Kodak Tourist, ctd. F4.5, case	L.N. 95.00
2¼" x 2¼" Agfa Isoletta, F4.5, compur rapid	39.50
2¼" x 3¼" Voigtlaender Bessa, F3.5, compur	29.50
2¼" x 2¼" Zeiss Super Ikonta B, 2 window, Tessar F2.8, case	89.50
2¼" x 3¼" Zeiss Super Ikonta C, Tessar F4.5, case	87.50
REFLEX CAMERAS	
Argoflex "E", coated F4.5, case	L.N. $ 39.50
Cireflex "B", coated F3.5, Alphax, case	52.50
Exakta B, coated Tessar F2.8	84.50
Night Exakta, Zeiss Biotar F2, case	135.00
National Graflex F3.5, with 140mm Telephoto	87.50
Korelle Reflex II, 4" Tessar F3.5, built-in flash	119.50
Reflecord II, F3.5, compur, case	72.50
Reflex I, F3.5, case	49.50
Ikoflex II, Zeiss F3.5, case	69.50

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.
"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"
142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

All items are sold on a 10-day, free-trial basis. Many are one-of-a-kind so call or write today.

All New Pictures—Never Before Offered!
BEAUTIFUL FULL COLOR 2x2 SLIDES OF HOLLYWOOD ARTISTS MODELS
Gorgeous, breath-taking COLOR slides of Hollywood's most alluring models in exciting poses. Only $2 for set of 5. Order today! Also available in STEREO at $2.50 for set of 5 with viewer.
Money-back guarantee.
SID KLEIN, Inc., 7916 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.

WAR BARGAINS IN
LENSES & PRISMS
Make your own Binoculars, Magnifiers, Telescopes, Photographic Gadgets. We have literally millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for sale at Bargain Prices! Achromatic Lenses, Condensing Lenses, Tank Prisms, Bubble Sextants, Polarizing Attachments, Periscopes, Filters, Optics and Metal Parts for Binoculars. Catalog "M," FREE on request.
Send $1.00 for Stock 2-M . . . 10-Piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet.
EDMUND SALVAGE CO., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

COLOR PRINTS
Supreme Quality—Reduced Prices
2¼"x3¼" mounted..$ .30
3¼"x4½" 50c; mounted .80
5"x7" $1.50; mounted 1.75
8"x10" 2.00; mounted 2.50
2¼" x 3¼" unmounted in lots of ten or more, "assorted" EACH 25¢
Ansco Color Film Processed (35mm wid.) $1.00
Color Slides Duplicated (35mm).....25c ea.
PHOTO LAB, INC.
Please enclose continuous with order.
3625 Georgia Ave. N. W., Suite 105, Wash. 11, D.C.

GOOD POSING PLUS GOOD LIGHTING

FINE PICTURES

William Mortensen's Two Great Books TELL YOU HOW.

THE MODEL

Shows how to pose each part of the figure, head, hands, limbs, feet, torso; how to bring them all together into a beautiful pose. Shows mistakes to avoid. How to get best expression and pose. 268 pictures of beautiful models illustrate each point. Only $5.50.

PICTORIAL LIGHTING

Fully describes ideal lighting system for the amateur. Gives every style or type of lighting with only two inexpensive lighting units. Learn to achieve the beautiful pictorial effects which have made William Mortensen world famous. Clear and complete; each point fully illustrated. 224 pages, 37 diagrams, 150 photographs, only $5.00

Send for FREE Book Catalog

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-M Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

SPEED UP YOUR CAMERA 1000%

Get F1.4 performance from an F4.5 lens. A few drops of HYDRAM hypersensitizer added to your regular developer enables you to shoot at 10 times rated film speeds. Acts on the latent image to give negatives of normal density and contrast from only 1/10 usual exposure. No added treatments or changes in developing procedure required. Makes stage and other difficult shots possible without flash or extra lighting. Generous supply with full instructions mailed for ONLY $1.00. SEND FOR HYDRAM TODAY.

CHICAGO PHOTO PRODUCTS
Box 3700-CG, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

ELKAY BLOWERS

* Double unit model for ventilating one or two darkrooms. Changes 200 cu. ft. of air per minute. Heavy duty motor. *18.50

Single Unit Model, $12.50

Elkay Photo Products, Inc.
287 Washington St., Newark 2, New Jersey

FLASHBULBS CAN EXPLODE!!

PLAY SAFE! USE A BROOKS FLASHIELD

on your flash reflector. Standard model with diffuser, $2.25. BLUE FILTER to fit standard model for color work, 50c. JUNIOR FLASHIELD, $1.50. Buy from your dealer. Send penny postcard for literature.

BROOKS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5902A Argus Road Cincinnati 24, Ohio

books about photography

Lewis Carroll, Photographer

Most of us have in our libraries one or two books, that while not rarities, do give our friends the pleasure of an unexpected find when they come upon them in our homes. Such a book might be a bound volume of Alfred Stieglitz's *Camera Work,* or a copy of the French *Verve* from 1935, stowed negligently on the corner shelf to catch the roving eye of a friend who is cross-examining our library.

Such a book, and it is mostly for photographers, but will also delight the Carroll cultists of literature, has just come to us from England. It is probable only a few copies will be printed, and soon they will be broadcast over the land and not reprinted since the public for this slender volume is small.

The book is called *Lewis Carroll, Photographer,* and the importer is Chanticleer Press of New York City. The book is priced in accordance with its limited audience, $4.00. It contains about 200 pages of which 70 are page illustrations.

Only a few people know that the man who wrote *Alice in Wonderland* was, in addition to everything else, a celebrated photographer. He put the delightful stories about Alice into manuscript, starting them in 1862. The first edition appeared in 1865, only 2,000 copies being printed. The illustrations by Tenniel were so poorly reproduced as to hurt the sale; although today, of course, just one of these first editions in good condition (titled *Alice's Adventures Underground*) is worth more than 100,000 copies of the magazine you are holding in your hand. Most of the first editions were given away to schools and hospitals. The book caught on, as they say, and was followed six years later by *Through the Looking Glass.* Car-

Lewis Carroll by O. G. Rejlander

Poetry Reading, 1880 Louisa, Margaret and Henrietta Dodgson, sisters of Lewis Carroll, arranged themselves in a pose of the day.

roll remained a professor of mathematics at Oxford, England, living on the northwest corner of Tom Quad where he installed a photographic studio and was known by his rightful name, Charles Lutwidge Dodgson. He shied away from publicity and devoted himself mostly to photography.

Lewis Carroll, Photographer contains the illustrations which this eccentric and delightful man, who gave the world its richest treasure in children's books, for adults too, made of the noted celebrities of his time. There are pictures of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, Prince Leopold, Charlotee M. Younge, Dante Gabriel Rossetti, and the children of many famous people of the day. For the amusement of his child friends Carroll kept in his studio "a large assortment of musical boxes and an organette which had to be fed with paper tunes." Carroll was a shy, pedantic mathematician who never really unbent except in the company of children. The book also contains, of course, pictures of Alice Liddell, daughter of an Oxford colleague, who inspired the great classic. It was to her he told "the fairy tale about Alice's adventures underground."

The text in this book is mostly quotes from Carroll's diary, and his letters. The work was assembled by Helmut Gernsheim, who himself makes the fair point that the people shown in the book are distinguished but the pictures are not. However, they do have a lovely nostalgic air and the right literary flavor for a corner in someone's library.

Carroll took up photography just at the time when all of England got the fever. Men of all tastes, ranks and professions seemed seized with the mania. Even Queen Victoria and Prince Albert had a photographic darkroom constructed at Windsor Castle and became well skilled in the "black art"—fit patrons for the R.P.S. founded shortly before. The converts were called "pilgrims of the sun," almost 100 years before New York fashion photographers decided studio lights wouldn't do, but Arizona had just the right light for a *Harper's Bazaar* or *Vogue* picture.

. . . one of Carroll's friends

In Carroll's time most amateurs made scenics while the professionals did portraits. Carroll, of course, considered himself a professional and almost all his work reveal portraits of the great, the near-great, the scholarly, and the fashionable of his day.

Carroll had his own cute way of getting models. He would send a prospective model that he met in the park a copy of "Alice" along with a note something like this: . . . A friend of mine, called Mr. Lewis Carroll, tells me he means to send you a book. He is a *very* dear friend of mine. I have known him all my life (we are the same age) and have *never* left him. Of course he was with me in the gardens, not a yard off—even while I saw you. I wonder if you saw him?

Your fifteen-minute friend,
C. L. Dodgson.

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY'S Book Department

All of the books listed here are recommended by the Editors of Modern Photography for their information and entertainment value.

books of general interest

1 **The History of Photography** *by Beaumont Newhall.*
The history of photography discussed from a modern, critical point of view.
256p., fully illus. **$5.00**

2 **Painting with Light** *by John Alton.*
Hollywood lighting techniques explained.
191p., 292 illus. **$6.00**

3 **This is Photography** *by Thomas H. Miller & Wyatt Brummit.*
Not a primer, but a sound introduction to photography in its many phases.
260p., profusely illus. **$2.00**

books on "how-to-do-it"

4 **Feininger on Photography** *by Andreas Feininger.*
Outstanding photo instruction with emphasis on the creative approach.
409p., effectively illus. **$15.00**

5 **The Twin-Lens Camera Companion** *by H. S. Newcombe.*
Basic photography geared to the twin lens reflex; with advice from 10 outstanding American professionals.
319p., many diag. and illus. **$3.75**

6 **Skyshooting** *by R. N. and M. L. Mayall.*
Simple instructions for photographing the stars with your camera.
174p., 59 illus. & 17 tables. **$3.75**

7 **"Strobe"—the Lively Light** *by Howard Luray.*
The "why and how" of electronic flash, written in an easy-to-understand manner.
128p., 79 diag. and illus. **$4.00**

8 **Graphic Graflex Photography** *ed. by Willard D. Morgan and Henry M. Lester.*
A symposium on basic photographic practice, general and specialized, written by 32 experts.
8th ed., 456p., 650 illus. **$4.50**

9 **Fred Archer on Portraiture** *by Fred Archer.*
One of the outstanding books on portraiture technique, with specific instructions on posing, lighting, make-up, and camera work.
224p., 212 photos, 70 diag. **$5.75**

10 **Kodachrome and Ektachrome** *by Fred Bond.*
The latest edition of this outstanding book on color photography.
3rd ed., 244p., beautifully illus. **$7.50**

books for reference

11 **Handbook of Photography** *ed. by Keith Henney and Beverly Dudley.*
A mine of advanced technical information on the scientific basis underlying photography and its specialized applications.
871p., many illus. **$8.50**

12 **Photo Lab Index** *by Henry M. Lester.*
The standard photographic reference book giving concise technical information on every phase of photography and photo materials of all manufacturers. Quarterly supplements available at $3.00 per year.
10th ed., 1200p., approx. many charts, in deluxe 6-prong loose-leaf binder **$16.00**

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY
Book Department
22 East 12th Street
Cincinnati 10, Ohio

Amt. Encl. $_____

Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I have circled.
I enclosed the amount shown above in ☐ Cash ☐ Money Order ☐ Check.

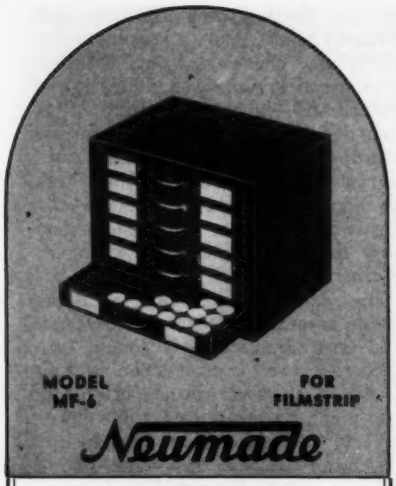
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ **State**_____

4-50 **ALL BOOK ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID**



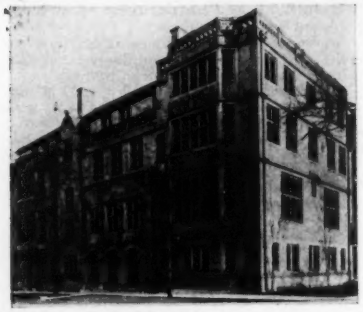
FILM STRIP
CABINET

- Six drawer all steel cabinet
- Holds over 300 of the 1½" cans
- Individual compartments
- Individually indexed
- Adjustable dividers for larger rolls
- Olive gray enamel, baked on

WRITE FOR CATALOG NO. 17—Complete line 16mm film filing and handling equipment.

Neumade PRODUCTS CORP.
330 W. 42 ST. NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

RAY-VOGUE
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY



DIRECT COLOR COURSE
BASIC • COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT
Finest professional instruction and equipment. G.I. Approved. Living accommodations secured. Write for catalog Z4.
116 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 3, Illinois

FREE Bargain Book
Packed with hundreds of sensational bargains—new and used—in still and movie photo equipment and accessories. Write for your free copy today to
Central Camera Co.
Dept. 4D, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.
Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

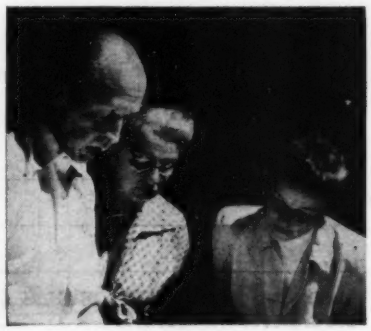
Hollywood and Vine

Continued from page 14

the startled gendarme obligingly complied. After making a few shots Skelton thanked the willing model, climbed back into the car; and car and occupants resumed their journey. A bewildered policeman was left wondering "what happened?"

George Hoyningen-Huene, who for the past year has been teaching fashion and lighting at the Art Center School in Los Angeles is on his way again to Egypt, and another fabulous book. Where his first volume left off, the new one will begin, he says. He will be shooting archeological, historical and artistic subjects, contrasting the modern with the ancient. Stopping in New York before going abroad brought a special assignment for the new Cowles magazine *Flair* and a quick return to Los Angeles for a week crammed full of movie-star portraits, twenty-two to be exact. According to Jim Godbold, who assisted Mr. Huene, there never were smoother relations between a magazine and the stars than GHH cemented. If a star was French, Spanish, German, Russian or Italian, he put them at ease in their native tongue and all the while his shutter clicked incessantly.

PHOTO BY IRA F. DOUD, JR.



COLOR FANS!!
GET THIS BIG 4.00 VALUE
FOR 2.50!

LIMITED INTRODUCTORY OFFER!! Any Size Ansco Color Film Processed and Mounted with 4-4x5 Color Prints — All for only $2.50
RUSH FILM WITH PAYMENT FOR FAST, GUARANTEED SERVICE

EXCLUSIVE COLOR PRINTS AND PROCESSING!!
Any size Roll Ansco or Ektachrome Processed and Mounted $1.00
24 HOUR SERVICE — RETURNED 1st CLASS MAIL
COLOR PRINTS
From any size Kodachrome, Ansco or Ektachrome

2¼ x 2¼	each .30		4 x 5	each .75	
2¼ x 3¼	each .30		5 x 7	each 1.50	
3¼ x 4¼	each .55		8 x 10	each 2.00	

48 HOUR SERVICE ON COLOR PRINTS!!
Minimum Order $1.00 (No C.O.D.'s)
35mm Color Duplicates 6 for $1.00
ALL PRINTS CROPPED AND COLOR CORRECTED!
NEW IMPROVED ANSCO PRINTON!!
PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th Ave. N. Y. 19

PASTE PAPER
EASIER FASTER
AT HOME • SHOP
OFFICE • SCHOOL
"BEST-TEST" never wrinkles —curls—shrinks. Excess rubs off clean.
A size for every purpose. Sold by stationery, photo and art supply stores.

UNION RUBBER & ASBESTOS CO.
TRENTON, N. J.
BEST-TEST MAKES PASTING A PLEASURE

OUT of this WORLD
To Acquaint You...
with the marvelous motion pictures I offer (all types) — I will send you "OUT OF THIS WORLD" . . . for only ONE DOLLAR!
Don't miss this chance to get this sensational film for only a dollar (with Special Collector's List FREE!) DON'T DELAY...Order Right NOW! for the complete film, "Out of this World" . . .
★ ★ STARRING FIVE GIRLS! ★ ★
SEND ONLY $1.00 NOW TO ..... FRED GARCIA
12061 Neenach St., Sun Valley, Calif.
State if 8MM, 16MM or Sound

LEICA OWNERS!
Make your Leica still more versatile! LEVELHEAD, the favorite tripod head among advanced photographers, is now made with a "boot" which holds your camera more rigid and brings the lens system to the center of your tripod. To learn more about this perfect accessory for your Leica send card for full, FREE details to
NOLL PRODUCTS
837M N. 12th St., Reading, Pa.

He is shown on the opposite page consulting on some recent photographic work with Katherine Hepburn (right) and a mutual friend.

In Homer Page's exhibition of photographs in the San Francisco Museum of Art was included a statement from Mr. Page which read in part: "... I would attempt in short to cut below the surface and reveal the relationships between urban people and the standards by which they live and die." The show revealed how well Mr. Page accomplished that end. His excellent technique dramatized a deep human sympathy for people he has photographed in New York, Oakland, and San Francisco. His subjects are found in all situations: briskly moving, relaxed, and many "grabbed" without the person knowing it. Homer Page helps to prove how important the camera has become in revealing what people do and how they think.

Gyorgy Kepes, the well-known authority on the visual arts (center), is shown below with Fred R. Archer, director (left), and Seymour L. Elkins, president of the Fred Archer School of Photography at Los Angeles. Mr. Kepes, professor of Visual Design at M.I.T.'s School of Architecture and Planning, delivered a series of lectures to the more than 500 students of the Fred Archer School of Photography as a part of the recent graduation exercises of the school. Naturally, they are looking at Mr. Kepes' book, "Language of Vision," which continues to be one of the outstanding publications in the literature on the visual arts.

The Archer school, incidentally, has just brought out one of the smartest catalogues we have seen. When Fred Archer wrote *Modern Photography* announcing that he had begun work on a new book (Coffee Break with the Editors, December, 1949) we didn't know that this is what he meant. Nearly 100 photographs, some in full color—made by students at the school—and a score of artists' drawings furnish the illustrations for a highly readable announcement of the Archer curriculum.

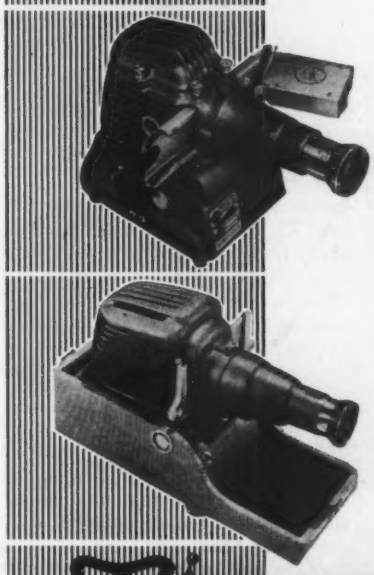
DARK CORNERS OKAY FOR ROMANCE

BUT NOT for slide projection!

Bright, even illumination to the very corners of the screen is an outstanding characteristic of GoldE projectors. This quality feature (the result of precision optical engineering design) combines with blower cooling, 300-watt brilliance, handsome appearance, custom luggage cases to make GoldE projectors the best buys on the market.

Use GoldE projectors for your slides ... you'll see picture-perfection you never knew was there ... and you'll have renewed enthusiasm for your own skill.

At better dealers everywhere!



For 35mm slides

THE GOLDE MANUMATIC...

big, brilliant pictures from small negatives ... 300 watts, blower-cooled. Handsome tweed case.

Only $64.25 *Complete*

Free Bulletin No. 451

For 2¼ x 2¼ transparencies

THE GOLDE REFLEX...

built right into the case ... finest example of blower-cooled slide projector design and engineering. 300 watts Durable, custom type tweed case. *Only* $74.75 *Complete*

Free Bulletin No. 491

1925-1950 TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF PROGRESS

BRIGHTEST NAME IN LIGHT PROJECTION

GOLDE MFG. CO., 1222M WEST MADISON ST., CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS.

the sutscope

For easy accurate focusing make your rangefinder complete with a Sutscope. The addition of the Sutscope increases the efficiency of your rangefinder 300% by magnifying the image as seen thru the rangefinder. Available in four models for the Kalart rangefinder, also Hugo Meyer rangefinder models "P" and "N". Attach in a second...no tools required. At your dealer $2.95

see it at your dealer's

SUTZ PRODUCTS 5020 S. HALSTED ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

your credit
is GOOD
with MIKE

TDC
STEREO PROJECTOR

it's New
it's Wonderful
it's
Yours
for only
$16.50 DOWN

Easy Terms Arranged
$165.00 Full Price

NOW . . . your stereo slides *PROJECTED* in 3 dimensions! Two matched f/3.5 fully corrected coated anastigmats. Independent and dual lens focusing. Two 500-watt lamps. Independent lamp controls. Blower cooled. Light baffles eliminate light spill. Dual condensing system. Six element 2 heat ray filters. Light filters. Single screw tilt adjustment. Order yours now!

WOLK CAMERA CO.
119 S. Dearborn, Chicago 4, Illinois

Full Color Art Slides
LIVE STUDIES BY
EARL MacPHERSON

Natural color transparencies and prints of America's most beautiful models in graceful poses. For the discriminating artist and photographer. Each set includes MacPherson's own data on posing, lighting and composition.

Set 1 Figure Photography — **Set 4 Situation & Props**
Set 2 Training the Model — **Set 5 Costumes**
Set 3 Basic Poses — **Set 6 Make-up**

New, different sets available now. Order today.
Set of 6 2x2 color slides and 1 wallet size color print..... **$3.00**

Send check or money order to

PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
Box 278 North Park Station, San Diego 4, Calif.

PD Developfine

Reg. U. S. Patent Office

The new super fine grain film developer perfected after 7 years of research, requires no temperature control. Quart size enough for 20 rolls $2.00 in U. S. Safe delivery. Money back guaranty. Send for literature, dealers inquire. For all types and sizes.

P. D. DEVELOFINE CO.
1947 Broadway — **New York, N. Y.**

last word *letters to the editor*

Patience Paid Off

Sirs:

One warm day last summer I saw a little girl at a nearby playground trying to get a drink. I waited for an hour and a half until she got thirsty again

just to make this shot with my Ciroflex. (1/100 at F:8 on Verichrome film.) It would have been my favorite shot to date regardless—but like any other amateur, I was especially excited when *Life* decided to use the picture in their Sept. 12, 1949 issue.

Racine, Wis. ARTHUR P. HAAS

Flexichrome Lilies

Sirs:

The pictures of the lilies in your Flexichrome article reminded me of a similar picture I saw in another magazine some time ago. Upon checking, I discovered that the pictures were identical, yet you say they were made with Flexichrome while the other magazine says they were from an original Kodachrome. Who's fooling who?

Le Mars, Ia. E. R. FISKE

• ***Eastman supplied us with these prints as examples of Flexichrome technique—the lilies could be made any color desired with the Flexichrome process. In all probability the same shot was also made on Kodachrome to serve as a color guide for experimental Flexichromes.—Ed.***

Flexichrome Tips

Sirs:

I was very much interested in your article on Flexichrome in the Feb. issue. I have had a lot of fun with this process, and agree that it doesn't require unusual skill. Here are a few tips I've learned that may help other experimenters.

First, you might try using the Flexichrome emulsion itself for test strips. Ordinary Kodabromide gives deceptive results as it's just a wee bit faster, and the contrast is different. Kodabromide #2 rates 65 on my MCM photometer while Flexichrome rates 60. Second, 2 or 3 Flexichrome prints can be developed at the same time in one tray with only one mixing of developer, and can subsequently be processed simultaneously. Next, use 8x10 film cut in two for 5x7 prints and use the extra inch for test strips. Also, never reverse the stripped emulsion on the final transfer print as it won't color. Don't let the emulsion strip away while in the modeling bath or the adhesive will take the stain and be very hard to eradicate except by careful rubbing. If the print appears too dark after drying in the modeling agent, it may be reduced in plain water after it has been stripped.

Beautiful prints may be made on dye transfer paper by reversing the stripped emulsion as it comes off the support base, squeegeeing it quickly and firmly to the paper, leaving it for 30 seconds and peeling it off. The emulsion is then redyed and the result is a paper negative effect.

Ann Arbor, Mich. JEROME S. MILLER

Surrealism

Sirs:

This picture of one of my friends is among my favorites because of the things that it does *not* say—it leaves a

lot for the imagination to lead one into. Surrealism, to me, is a mysterious

product of the imagination, and my friend, Arminio Lozzi, a young artist, has a flair for it.

One foggy afternoon we were making sketches and photographs of Fort San Carlos—one of Florida's oldest. Our conversation had turned to the works of Dali, Picasso, and Jean Cocteau. The inevitable "time out for a smoke" came and Lozzi came up with a blue crab's claw as the surrealist's solution to the cigarette holder problem. He propped himself in one of the ancient gun ports to smoke and study the foggy moat outside. My dark cloth was thrown about his neck to make his appearance more eccentric than that which a simple shirt gave. A Speed Graphic was used and an angle was chosen to create distortion in the architectural lines; a fill-in light was avoided to add to the air of mystery. The result, I think, is a "different" portrait.

Pensacola, Fla. DONALD MARK

Tampa Reversed

Sirs:

Up until now, *Modern* has been well edited. But on page 68 of *Your Home Town While You Sleep* (Feb. issue) you printed a beautiful night aerial color shot of Tampa entirely wrong insofar as directions are concerned. The parts you have on the east side should be on the west side and the hook at the bottom of the picture should be pointed nearly west. You should print it again just as an apology to Floridans —but right this time.

Miami, Fla. FRANK KIRBY

• If we were printing an atlas, this would indeed be unforgivable, Frank. However our interest is in night color photography rather than compass points, and because of format restrictions we had to sacrifice either beauty or logic. In this case, we chose to retain the beauty, since only a few readers would be concerned with directions. To loyal Florida readers, our apology.—Ed.

Vox Populi

Sirs:

Thousands of amateurs who have no better cameras than the box Brownie achieve better results than Ted Croner did in your January issue. His results, too, are unsharp because of camera movement. The main difference is that most of us know better than to advertise our inexperience; we dump such stuff into the nearest garbage can.

Sleepy Hollow, California C. STANTON LOEBER

Sirs:

Being a photographer's wife, I know something of the years of painstaking patience, care, and time that goes into the making of a fine picture.

IMPROVED PHOTOGRAPHY FOR OWNERS OF TWIN-LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

The NEW Hartley FIELD LENS

With the Hartley Field Lens you see all the picture you're taking, because over-all image brightness on your groundglass is increased up to 2½ times, and corner brightness up to 10 times!

Good composition is tremendously simplified with the Hartley Field Lens, focusing becomes quick, easy, even in dim light, and guesswork, hot spots, and picture spoilage are part of the past.

The Hartley Field Lens fits into your twin-lens reflex camera directly below the groundglass. Installation is fast, simple, with complete instructions accompanying each lens. Available in various sizes to fit any standard twin-lens reflex camera.

Price of Hartley Field Lens . . . $4.95 tax included

Buy this aid for increased photographic pleasure at your local camera store or sent postpaid if cash with order (specify camera make).

HOW THE HARTLEY FIELD LENS INCREASES IMAGE BRIGHTNESS

The Hartley Field Lens is a scientifically developed Lucite lens whose surface is a concentric arrangement of fine ridges, 200 to the inch. The sides of the ridges near the edge are tipped up at a steep curve, while those near the center are almost flat. Using this Fresnel principle, light entering through the bottom of the lens is passed out through the arc-sided grooves and spread evenly across the ground glass.

THE HARTLEY CO.

544 N. FAIR OAKS AVE. • PASADENA 3, CALIFORNIA

Improve Your Pictures

200% to 500%

with a

DA-LITE

CRYSTAL-BEADED SCREEN

If you are projecting on a wall sheet or plain white screen, you are losing at least half of the sparkle and beauty of your movies and slides.

Da-Lite's Crystal-Beaded fabric *reflects and intensifies* light to give pictures life-like brilliance and clarity you never dreamed possible! Da-Lite's 41 years of leadership are your assurance of lasting satisfaction. Sturdy, smartly-styled models to meet every projection need in all price ranges. *At your dealer's now!*

DeLuxe CHALLENGER

Sturdy. Compact. Easy to set up. Patented octagon case minimizes wear on fabric and assures longer life for screen.

For FREE SCREEN TEST Use Coupon!

DA-LITE SCREEN COMPANY, Inc.
2729 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.
Please send a FREE sample of Da-Lite "Crystal-Beaded" Screen fabric and latest circular on Da-Lite Screens.

Name.....

Street.....

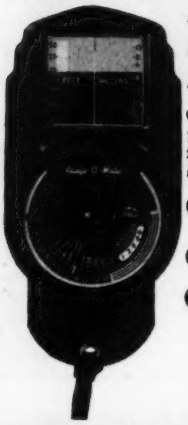
City.....Zone.....State.....

FIRST and ONLY

Meter like it in the world!

Range O Matic

COMBINATION PHOTO METER



Automatic

All-purpose

All-in-one

One instrument that performs all the functions of an *automatic:*

1. RANGE COUPLED FLASH CALCULATOR
2. EXPOSURE METER
3. RANGE FINDER

FOR ONLY $4.95 Incl. fed. tax

UTILITRON

INCORPORATED

30 Church Street, New York, N. Y.

Become a PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER

• You can learn photography best under top-notch teachers. Franklin Technical Institute's faculty are successful professionals. They teach you from the wealth of their own experience. Intensive one-year course in portrait, industrial, commercial photography.

YOU PRACTICE ON THE FINEST EQUIPMENT

Guided by these outstanding men you handle *daily:* Deardorff, Graphic and other cameras; latest enlargers; 2 to 24" Bausch & Lomb and other fine lenses; light meters, etc. You study cameras, lenses, films; lighting composition; retouching, finishing, mounting. Also science courses, business law. Limited registration. G. I. approved. Coeducational. High school or equivalent required. *Free Catalog.*

FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Founded by bequest of Benjamin Franklin

49 Berkeley Street, Boston 16, Mass.

PIN-UPS YOUR NAME PERSONALLY AUTOGRAPHED

On each photo, BEAUTIFUL, EXCITING POSES of Hollywood's most gorgeous girls. Printed on double thick mat finish. Beauty and Quality you'll be proud to own. Start YOUR collection NOW! (Wallet, 3 for $1) (5x7, 2 for $1) (8x10, 3 for $2). SPECIAL OFFER: Sample Photos, Beauties, only 25c Satisfaction guaranteed!

PERSONALIZED PHOTOS

Dept. MP-4, Box 68, Hollywood Sta.

HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

advertisers' index april, 1950

Ace Art Co. 94
Amateur Fotographic Services, Inc. 84
American Cinefoto Corp. 94
American School of Photography 93
Anseco Div. General Aniline 1
Argus, Inc. 69
Aristo Grid Lamp Products, Inc. 14
Associated Specialties 84
Atkinson Laboratory 78

Barbeau Photo Supplies 74
Alfred Bass, Inc. 66
Bass Camera Company 92
Bell & Howell 15, 73
Better Pictures, Inc. 93
Bravos Luminous Products Co. 88
Brooks Institute of Photography 68
Brooks Mfg. Co. 96
Brumberger Co. 7
Burke & James, Inc. 10
Burleigh Brooks & Co. 85

Camera Craft Publishing Co. 96
The Camera Place, Inc. 11
Central Camera Company 98
Chicago Photo Products 96
Abe Cohen's Exchange, Inc. 95
Colorfax Labs. 103
Columbus Photo Supply Corp. 91
Craftsmen's Guild 90

Da-Lite Screen Company, Inc. 101
Davidson Mfg. Co. 89
Defender Div. duPont 75
Delta Photo Supply 13
William H. Door 72

Eastman Kodak Company ..... Back Cover
Edmund Salvage Company 95
Elgeet Optical Company 70
Elkay Photo Products, Inc. 96

Federal Instrument Corp. 88
Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp. 87
Fidelity Mfg. Company 90
Fine Arts Productions 92
The FR Corporation 83
Fotoshop, Inc. 21
Franklin Technical Institute 102

A. J. Ganz Co. 80
Fred Garcia 98
General Electric Co. ..... 81 and Back Cover
Germain School of Photography 80
The Gavaert Co. of America, Inc. 92
GoldE Mfg. Co. 99
Graflex, Inc. 62, 63
Graphicraft Publications 94

Haber and Fink, Inc. 3
The Hartley Co. 101
Helene Distributing Co. 94
Hollywood Film Enterprises, Inc. 70
Hollywood Negative Service 86

Ideal School Supply Co. 74
Industrial Timer Corp. 20

Jen Products Sales Co. 86

Irving Klaw 78
Sid Klein, Inc. 93, 95

E. Leitz, Inc. 77
Lemal Products 90
Life Color Labs. 1
Lott Mfg. Co. 103

MacDonald's Photos 80
Milton R. Maddux 92
Mail Bag Film Service 73
John G. Marshall Co., Inc. 12
Minicam Photo Labs 94
Minifilm Camera Corp. 6
Modern Photography 94, 97
Mon-Blanc Chemical Co. 80
Montgomery Ward & Co. 64
Morgan & Lester, Publishers 14

National Educational Alliance 59
Nega-File Company 103
Neumade Products Corp. 88, 98
New York Institute of Photography 19
Noll Products 98

P. D. Develofine Co. 100
Paillard Products, Inc. 71
Panoram Film Laboratories 98
Ben Parker Company 73
Peerless Camera Stores 100
Pelouze Mfg. Co. 70
Penn Camera 72
Personalized Photos 102
Photographic Industries, Inc. 88, 100
Photo Guide 90
Photo Lab., Inc. 95
Photo Mail Order Specialists 84
Porter Mfg. & Supply o. 79
Premier Color Co. 90
Projection Print Photo Service 76

Quickset, Inc. 82

Ray-Vogue School of Photography 98
Rochester Labs, Inc. 90
R. J. Ross 86

D. Paul Shull 74
R. A. Simerl Mfg. Co. 76
Simmon Brothers, Inc. ..... 3rd Cover
Simpson Optical Mfg. Co. 8
Slide Company 76
Society for Visual Education, Inc. 84
Spiratone Fine Grain Laboratories 9
Sun Ray Photo Company, Inc. 76
Sunset Color Lab 86
Suts Products 99
E. Suydam & Co. 88
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. 67

Tasco Supply Company 68
Three Dimension Company 66
Tru-Val Camera Exchange 8

Union Rubber & Asbestos Co. 90
Al Urban 90
Utilitron, Inc. 102

Virginia Rounds 86

Webster Brothers Laboratory 96
Westen's 100
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp. 79
Willoughbys 13
Wolff Mfg. Co. 74
Wolk Camera Co. 100
Wollensak Optical Co. 98
World in Color Productions 68

If the fuzzy, meaningless blob of mush Mr. Croner had printed as the first article in the January issue is art, my husband has been wasting his time and we should let our eight-year-old daughter send in some of her box Brownie specials. They would put Mr. Croner to shame.

Pacific Grove, Calif. MRS. R. L. HALE

Sirs:

The controversy raging in *Modern* about "fuzzy" pictures amuses me and I applaud the editors for causing uninitiated novices to wonder and placid moss-backs to squeal. Years ago I sickened of making prints for salon exhibitions because it occurred to me that salons have become meaningless Societies for the Preservation of Sleep Walkers. Everyone copies someone else's ideas, the judges scratch each other's backs for exchange invitations (and free meals) to each other's territory, and the same hoary prints accumulate scraps of gaudy paper to prove that they have bored audiences from coast to coast. A new idea seldom gets hung in a salon because no judge has studied photography as a creative art since 1900; since then he has "judged" upon composition, tone, paper, mounting board, the photographer's name, the photographer's sex (if any), and whose baby he should kiss for an invitation to "judge" the same mounting boards next year. The picture? He doesn't notice whether there is one. Keep punching, *Modern*. At least your fuzzy pictures make photographers take notice—something they haven't done in a half century.

N. Y. City F. L. MCLEOD

Why Buy Baby Food?

Sirs:

As an amateur photographer I find plenty of material in *Modern* to chew on in my own way. But according to my 4 months' old daughter, *Modern* provides plenty to chew on in other ways as well. Here is Brownie Six-Twenty proof. GLEN KNUDSEN

"DE LUXE"

No. 45 NEGATIVE FILE

This handsome hardwood chest will protect 300 4x5 negatives against loss and damage. The printed glassine envelopes, guides and index, make finding the right negative, a split-second process. Equally fine Nega-Files for other sizes and quantities of negatives are available.

This is just one of the many quality items manufactured by Nega-File—"Filing Specialists in the Photographic Industry"—and stocked by leading photo dealers everywhere.

THE NEGA-FILE CO. NEGA FILE EASTON PENNA.

Write for Free Catalog and Filing Handbook No. 501

NEGA-FILE CO. EASTON, PENNA.

NOW! BETTER PRINTS FOR LESS!

COLORFAX

Our color printing process is electronically controlled for superb results. 3-DAY SERVICE

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ANSCO COLOR, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME PRINTS

From any size transparencies

4 x 5 50c | 5 x 7 $1.00 | 8 x 10 $2.00

Minimum order $1

Prints 25¢ 2¼ x 3¼

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film 24 hours—120-620, 35mm mfd.....Only 90c roll

COLORFAX LABS

P.O. Box 3521 • Georgetown Sta. Washington 7, D. C. DEPT. M

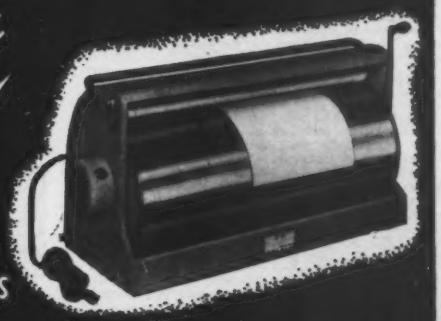
You Need a

LOTT

ROTO DRYER

for your

MATTE and GLOSSY PRINTS



LOTT MANUFACTURING COMPANY, JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

SPEED—GRAPHIC—CROWN

NONE can sell genuine Graphics, (Crown or Speed) at better prices than WESTEN'S. . . . SAVE on complete outfits — the best value in the Nation.

brand-new

SIZE	LENS	SPEED	CROWN	SPEED	CROWN
				WITH COMPLETE	
2¼x3¼	f.4.5 Ektar	190.25	161.50	279.00	239.00
	f.3.7 Ektar	223.35	185.35	299.00	269.00
	f.3.5 Xenar	179.00	150.25	268.00	228.00
3¼x4¼	f.4.7 Optar 5¼	199.85	161.50	299.00	259.00
	f.4.7 Ektar	199.85	161.50	299.00	259.00
	f.3.5 Tessar	239.00	199.00	337.00	297.00
	f.4.5 Ilex Pano.	174.50	134.50	286.00	242.00
4x5	f.4.7 Optar 5¼" f.4.7 Ektar 5"	207.60	167.50	319.00	275.00
	f.4.5 Ektar 6"	232.00	192.00	339.00	299.00
	f.4.5 CZ Tessar	239.00	199.00	346.00	306.00
	f.4.7 Ektar	BUSCH			239.00

SEND US CAMERAS . . .

WESTEN'S will buy, swap, trade in or sell your equipment. Send it to us on consignment and receive highest prices at lowest cost to you. Write today and tell us what you have.

COMPLETE OUTFITS BRAND NEW!

Contain:

- Camera • Lens • Sunshade
- Cpld. Range Finder • Synchro Flash
- Film Pack Adapter • 4 Filters
- 6 Cut Film Holders
- Case to hold all the above

800 STATE STREET

Open Sundays

Westen's

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

classified want ads

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in *Modern Photography* by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or speciality house. Terms: 25c a word Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions. Press run 250,000. Forms close on the 25th of each month.

cameras, equipment for sale

ARGUS A CAMERA 35mm $11.00. Herman Lamb, 115 E. Eighth St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

SAVE WITH US. Just a few of our bargains. Electro 16mm mag. with F3.5 w/battery and case $37.50. 16mm Revere turrent mag. w/2.5 coated raptar $110.00. Micro 16 $12.00. Argoflex $50.00. 30x40 beaded screen $7.50. 40x40 beaded screen $8.50. CAMERA SHOP, 760 Broad St., Providence 7, R. I.

LENS COATING our specialty. Lenses cleaned, repolished, recemented, duplicated. Binoculars also repaired. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Serivice, 26C Franklin Ave., Binghampton, N. Y.

STOP! Did you write today for a free copy of our bargain catalog? Jam packed with hundreds of bargains in equipment and supplies. Save by writing to Arrow Camera Exchange, Dept. C, G.P.O. Box 563, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

SURPLUS PRINTERS 8x10 $15.45; 5x7 $7.80. Skytower, Box 210, Chicago, Ill.

DISCRIMINATING AMATEURS ONLY AFTER YOU have tried everyone else, prescribe completely your requirements for superfine lenses and cameras.
Barring barkers and blatant billboards bellowing bargain bunkum, Jay offers prompt, personal, and understanding service to you who desire superfine equipment and appreciate extra effort plus squaredealing. No postcards!
JAY REED, CHROMOPTICS, 5633 North Kenmore Avenue, Chicago 40, Illinois.

KODAK REFLEX Almost new, with film, only $100.00. N. M. Papas, 17 Vancouver St., Boston 15, Mass.

HARRISON COLOR METER, Filters, Size VI, Case, New. First $40.00 takes. Hirst, Box 731, Laramie, Wyoming.

KORELLE LENSES: 120mm F4.5 Xenar $49.50; 120mm F4.5 Tessar $59.50; 136mm F6.3 Tessar $49.50; 150mm F4.5 Tessar $79.50; 165mm F2,7 Tessar $195.00; 190mm F3.5 Tessar $195.00; 240mm Xenar, big flange, $149.50. Wells-Smith Camera Company, Department M-4, 15 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

NEW ROLLEIFLEX, Xenar 3.5, Zeiss Magnar, Rolleipars, Rolleiparkeils, five filters, plate back, Rolleikin, Pan head, cases, $295. New Retina II, Ektar f2, case, $115. New Super Ikonta A, Xenar 3.5, case, $95. Liata Lentz, 115 N. Blanche, Mounds, Ill.

KODAK "35" Rangefinder Model. Brand new, $70.00. STRAUSS, 402 Swetland Bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

ATTENTION CAMERA FANS, you can now afford all your photographic needs at reasonable prices. Send for our catalog with its bargains galore. Arrow Camera Exchange, Dept. A28, G.P.O. Box 563, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

4x5 SUPER D Graflex, Graphic gun, case, Original price, $313. Display Model, $225. Real Fotos, P.O. Box 172, Station B, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WILCOX P2 STROBE—Power pack, batteries, charger, extension unit and two seal-beam flashtubes, good condition except for cracked glass in one flashtube and stuck indicator ball in one battery. Operates perfectly. Heiland now services this outfit. Instruction book — $70.00. 3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex, FPA, 6 in. 4.5 Ektar, Auto. Diaphragm, Ektalite field lens. In box with instruction book. Three cut film holders. Lenscap—Brand new condition $160.00. Box 508, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

STEREOSCOPES, 6x13 cm and 45x107 mm French imports. Deluxe mahogany box-types for transparencies; focusing and interocular adjustments. Free descriptive literature. AtoZ Signs, 1114½ West 4th, Santa Ana, Calif.

4x5 SPEED F4.5 Kodak, Compur, Kalart Rangefinder, FPA, Case, Used $99.50; 5x7 Compact Graflex, less lens, Excellent $49.50; 3¼x4¼ RB Graflex B, F4.5 Kodak, FPA, Excellent $49.50; National Graflex, F3.5 Tessar, $49.50. Authorized Graflex Agency. Wells-Smith Camera Company, Department M-4, 15 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

B&H 70DA FACTORY overhauled and fixed focus lens. Excellent $150.00. Harry F. Gray, Jr., 21 Studio Lane, Bronxville, N. Y.

16X MAGNIFIER: Exceptional Power Beautifully mounted. Factory Closeout $1.00. Optical Assembly Co., Celina, Ohio.

LEITZ—Microscope with Camera Attachment and all accessories for Metallurgical or Biological Microphotography. Cash or Exchange. P. J. Murrie, 40 North Avenue, Uniontown, Penn.

SAVE $14.25—Brand New Universal Buccaneer 35mm-Coated f3.5 lens. Built-in exposure meter, rangefinder, carrying case, flashgun. $60.00. John Cornelius, Dow, Illinois.

SAVE 50% ON NEW BINOCULARS! Free Catalog. Free Book, "How to Select Binoculars." Write today! Bushnell Importers, 43-MP East Green, Pasadena 1, California.

OPEN 365 Days till 11 P. M. Send for Free Catalogue. Gus' Camera Exchange, 133 Park Ave., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

LEICA IIIC, Coated Summitar, case; 15 and 30 cm. Kilfitt Telephotos with reflex housing. All brand new. Best offer. ELTECO, Box 9032, Station S, Los Angeles 5, Cal.

AUTOMATIC KAROMAT-36, f2-ctd-Xenon, latest $150; Streamlined Weltini, f2.8-Xenar, $85; Retina IIa, f2-ctd-Xenon, $120; Makina II, f2.9-Anticomar, $80; Korelle II, f2.8-Tessar, $130; Revere 70 Mag-8mm, f2.5-ctd-Animar, $85; Automaster Turretmag- 16mm, f1.5-ctd-Kinic, $240; f4.5-ctd-Leitz-127mm, new, $115; Rilex Pressview, rangefinder, f4.5-105mm-Tessar, $125; Mini-Movie lenses galore! JAY REED, RARE LENSES, 5633 North Kenmore Avenue, Chicago 40, Illinois.

APO-ARTAR 12" F9, Like New $129.50; 14" F6.3 Commercial Ektar, Universal, Excellent, $195.00; 16" F4.5 Zeiss Tessar, Excellent $395.00; 18" F9 APO-Tessar, like new, $200.00; 19½" F6.3 Tessar, Waterhouse Stops, $75.00; 20" F5.6 Boyer Saphir, $99.50. Wells-Smith Camera Company, Department M-4, 15 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

LENSES: One 1½" prism, $1.00, 2 Condensers, $1.00, 2 Objectives, $1.00, 2 Magnifiers, $1.00, 2 Reducers, $1.00. Optical Assembly Co., Celina, Ohio.

MICRO-ENLARGER: ¼" F.L. achromatic system mounted, adaptable to any enlarger. Will enlarge a pinpoint on your negative to an 8x10 or better. Open up entirely new fields in your darkroom. $10.00. Optical Assembly Co., Celina, Ohio.

FILM COPYING MACHINES, Sound Too! Complete $76.50. Electric Cameras, 16mm Bell & Howell, $49.50. Revere 16mm Magazine f2.5, Case, $90.00. (8-8)mm Film 25', $1.60. Free Processing. MK Photo, 451 Continental, Detroit 14, Michigan.

ALL BRAND NEW. Super Ikonta B, factory coated Tessar 2.8, Heiland custom solenoid flashgun, case, shade, $195.00. Mertz, 351 East 82nd Street, New York 28

4x5 SUPER D GRAFLEX, Graphic Gun, case. Original price $313.00. Display Model $225.00. Real Fotos, P.O. Box 172, Station B, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ROLL FILM ADAPTERS, Graphic Type, 2¼x3¼, $16.71. Many others $8.34 up. All new. Also many other items. California Photo Supply, Dept. M, Box 211, Altadena, Calif.

AMAZING PIXIE CAMERA. Complete Outfit with flashgun $7.95. Write for Circular. Dept. M-2, Town Fotoshop, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

WRITE us before buying or selling Photo Equipment. We may save you many dollars. H. R. Service, Box 1017, Newark 1, N. J.

KODAK Home and Field Portable Outfit, Kodak 35, Enlarger, Meter, Trays, Timer, A Complete Photo Laboratory, ideal for restricted space, $149.50. Wells-Smith Camera Company, Department M-4, 15 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2121, Chicago 5, Illinois.

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your own equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 5D, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899.)

ENLARGING or PROJECTING: f2.8 lens system, mounted, 2" f1. Iris Diaphragm, Ready to use. Actual cost $24.00. Closeout $10.00. Optical Assembly Co., Celina, Ohio.

MEDALIST II with case, beautiful condition. Six months guarantee—$185.00. Kodak Reflex I—$65.00 Argoflex EF with case, shelf-worn only, usually $83.25, now only $69.50. 4x5 Busch with Vue-Focus, and King Sol flash gun. Shelf worn. Usually $265.00, now only $195.00. Pre-war Rolliflex, Tessar f3.5 lens. Beautiful condition. $164.50. Ikoflex, Novar f3.5 lens w/case, $79.50. All above unconditionally guaranteed for 90 days. May be returned in ten days for full refund if not fully satisfied. Fitts Photo, Framingham, Mass.

USED BARGAINS AT CONWAY CAMERA
Leica A, Elmar F3.5 ..... $42.50
Practiflex w/Victar F2.9 ..... $49.50
Russian Leica $24.50
Hundreds of More Bargains in BIG FREE Circular. Send for it today. CONWAY CAMERA CO., Dept. M4, 34 N. Clark St., Chicago 2, Ill.

photo supplies

100 MODEL RELEASES. 100 Photograph Releases—$1.00. Castel, Box 8, Gravesend, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

GLAMOUROILE gives your model's skin that satin smooth Hollywood sheen. Easily applied, fragrant. Generous sample, with tips by famous photographic users, $1.00. LADS OF BEVERLY STUDIO, 369 S. Doheny Dr., Beverly Hills, Cal.

SURPLUS FILM HANGERS, 4x5, Stainless Steel 37c each; check or money order. Tintype, 809 Hilldale, Hollywood 46, California.

$1.00 EACH: 200 4½x5½ envelopes, 100 Wedding Photograph order forms, three line Rubber Stamp, "Rough Proof" Stamp, Rotating Number Stamp. Castle, Eight, Gravesend, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

35MM double frame slide mounts, 6 dozen $1.00; $12.50 per 1000 postpaid. Friedell Labs., Fox Oakland Bldg., Oakland 12, Calif.

WHY PAY MORE for supplies case (120) of Press 25 flash lamps $11.58, ½ case $6.00; case (120) No. 40, $14.49, ½ case $7.50. 100 sheets 8x10 Indiatone $7.63; 100 8x10 SW Glossy Brovira or Kodabromide $5.18. Case (24) 1 gal Decktol $7.25. Add 35c for postage of C.O.D. Send for complete price list to Roberts Studio, Box 444, Salem, Mass.

wanted to buy

URGENTLY NEEDED: Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Rollfilm Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.

WANTED—Negatives of circus subjects. Old or New. PHOTO-SERVICE, Box 1982, Lincoln, Nebraska.

SMALL well established mail order slide Business. State all with lowest cash price. Address—Confidential, Box 250, c/o Modern Photography.

SEND US YOUR CAMERA today. Will send certified check by air mail immediately. Items held ten days for your approval of our price. Free estimates for photo equipment. Highest prices in the U. S. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th Street, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

IMMEDIATE Airmail Payments for precision cameras, lenses, all types; Specialist in German equipment: Jay Reed, Chromoptics, 5633 North Kenmore Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

ORIGINAL NEGATIVES, beautiful landscapes entire South and Southwest, capable sixteen-twenty enlargements. Box 1151, McAllen, Tex.

PHOTOGRAPHERS: Will buy your pictures if you have what I want. Write Evelyn West, 401 S. Akard, Room 711, Box E, Dallas, Texas.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT. East or West. We pay the best. Cash or trade. Write today. JAMES CAMERA COMPANY, 435 Second, Elyria, Ohio.

PHOTOGRAPHERS, Increase your income, when you make a beautiful photograph, make another for our files, we need all subjects. Yates Photographic Agency, 4009 Davis Place, N. W., Washington 7, D. C.

NEED CAMERAS badly. Guaranteed highest prices. Checks airmailed same day. Cameras returned prepaid if offer not acceptable. Mail today. Feil's Camera Exchange, 553 S. Main St., Los Angeles 13, California.

Zeiss Magnar 4x Rolleiflex telephoto. Ted Boston, Marion, Ky.

film paper

ROLL FILM and film pack individually processed, printed on matt paper, $1.00. Custom made enlargements, write for price list. Southwest Photo Finishers, Box 4115, Corpus Christi, Tex.

camera repairs

EXPERT REPAIRS domestic & foreign cameras. Precision workmanship, specialists on Exaktas, Robot, Leica, Contax, Rolleis. Movie, press, reflex. Extension tubes, lens mounts, custom-made mounts and flash guns. Lens coating, synch. to 1/2000. Free estimates. MIDTOWN OPTICAL & CAMERA SERVICE, 101 W. 47th St., N. Y. 19.

EUROPEAN and Domestic cameras repaired by factory trained technicians. Work guaranteed. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

COMPLETE 24 Hour camera repair service (Compur Shutters a Specialty). Central States Camera Repairs, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kan.

THE MILLS PHOTOGRAPHIC Engineering Laboratory. Guaranteed Repairs. 1857 North Western Avenue, Hollywood 27, California.

PRECISION 48 hour camera repair service. Any make, any type. Specializing in compur and focal plane shutters. Rangefinders, reflex mirrors, shutters, lens coating, etc. Genuine replacement bellows for all cameras and special bellows of any size. Electronic shutter speed testing. Work guaranteed, cameras insured. Immediate estimate. Ferguson's Camera Repair Laboratory, 1918 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.

GUARANTEED REPAIRS on all foreign and domestic cameras, shutters. Synchronizers and Range finders. Free Estimates. Reasonable prices. Built in Synchronization on Rollei, Leica, Contax, etc. M. Strauss, Phototechnical Service, 930 "F" Street NW, Washington 4, D. C.

QUALITY CAMERA REPAIRING. All makes kinds and conditions. Foreign, domestic. Shutters, bellows, reflex mirrors, etc. Work guaranteed, prompt estimates. 48 hour service. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 36, Cal.

GUARANTEED EXPERT SERVICE! Focal Plane shutter Specialists. Built-In- Flash, Rangefinders. Lens coating, Custom-Lens-mounts, Extension tubes, etc. Free estimates. CAMERA RESEARCH & REPAIR LAB., 10459 Montara Ave., South Gate, California.

PACIFIC for precision repairs, Pacific Camera Repair, 417 S.W. Washington, Portland 4, Oregon.

NEW ACE AUTOMATIC DIAPHRAGMS for Exaktas & Korelles. No more lost action shots with your single lens Reflex. At your dealers, or order direct. Free Installation. ACE SCIENTIFIC LABORATORIES, 10459 Montara Ave., South Gate, California. LO-6-6931.

photo finishing

PHOTO-MURALS. Enlargements any size, from 3 feet up. Hundreds of scenic pictures to choose from or use your own negatives. Studio Photo Service, 521 No. La Cienega, Hollywood 48, California.

WOODS' PORTRAIT ENLARGING SERVICE. On Double Weight Paper. Dodging, Cropping, Sepia 20c. 5x7, 30c; 8x10, 50c;11x14, 80c; New Negatives 50c. Woods' Photographic Lab., P. O. Box 6170-A, Chicago 80, Illinois.

JUMBO 35mm Art Finishing. 4x6 Enlargements .05c. Finegrain Developing, .10c. Postpaid. Custom Photo Service, 5215 Capitol Station, Charleston, W. Va.

ENLARGEMENTS—Coloring, Copying. Professional quality, no mass production methods. Write for price list. Blair Photo, Hagaman, N. Y.

HIGH QUALITY dw enlargements 2 5x7 25c: Special 9—$1.00. Illerol Photo Service, 50-25 96 Street, Elmhurst, N. Y.

PERSONALIZED Finishing. 8 Exposure Roll Developed and Printed 50c. 12 Exposure 70c, 16 Exposure 90c. Lakeside Photos, Dept. B, Box 591, Burlington, Vermont.

ENLARGEMENTS for Professionals and advanced Amateurs. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, $1.00. Developing and Retouching. Color Studios, 1126 10th St., Des Moines 14, Iowa.

NO NEGATIVE? Send Picture and $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

BETTER for less. Send us your film. Blublack Hi-Gloss Jumbo Prints are different. Any 8 exposure roll developed and printed 30c; 12 exposure 45c; 16 exposure 60c; 36 exposure $1.00. 4x6 enlargements made from your favorite photograph, no negative required. L. A. Photo Lab., Box 9385, Station S., Dept. MP. Los Angeles 5, California.

SCAVERA Amateur Photo Finishing, 580 Fifth Ave., New York.

ENLARGEMENTS CUSTOM MADE, PROMPT SERVICE, INSTRUCTIONS FOLLOWED, B&W or warmtone, D. W. Glossy, Semi-matte, silk, matte. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 85c; 16x20, $1.50. New negatives 50c. Offering a complete photo service for amateurs and professionals. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476 Seabury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

35mm ANSCOCOLOR 20 exp. expertly processed and mounted $1.00. In plastic mounts $1.75. KOLOROLL DEVELOPING & MOUNTING CO., Goshen, Indiana.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, N. Y. C. 23.

QUALITY enlargements for Professionals and advanced amateurs, 5x7, 20c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14 $1.00. Picture and $1.00 for new negative and enlargement. George Webster, 233 East 87 St., New York 28, N. Y.

SPECIAL—5 8x10 enlargements for $1.00. Photo Service, S. Main St., Columbiana, Ohio.

HEINZ PHOTO COMPANY, 5 Union Square West, Dept. MP-3, New York 3, N. Y. Supreme quality B&W and color finishing. Write for price list and mailing bag. Send negative for free 4x6-inch Enlargement.

FLEXICHROME Prints. Try NEW color process. Send us your negative. We send you the print ready to be colored using Flexichrome dyes. Write for price list. Lorence Studio, Dept. MP, 1797 Clinton Street, Buffalo 6, N. Y.

ANSCOCOLOR-EKTACHROME 120-620 rolls expertly processed $1.00. Processed and mounted in aluminum. 9 exp. $2.50; 12 exp. $3.00. KOLOROLL DEVELOPING & MOUNTING CO., Goshen, Indiana.

"ALBUM PRINTS" they're new-different-smart-Roll developed and 8 oversized prints in handsome Album Folder, 35c. 12 exposure, 50c. 16 exposure, 65c. 20 exposure, 75c. 36 exposure, $1.25. Reprints, .05c. TECHNI-FOTO, Lorain, Ohio.

AMATEUR ART FILMS developed, printed, 75c — 8 exp. Don't pay till you see results. STRICTLY Confidential. HARCO, 5890 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.

ENLARGEMENTS, CUSTOM MADE, IMMEDIATE SERVICE, B&W or WARMTONE. D. W. Glossy, Semi-matte, Silk, Matte, 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 85c; 16x20, $1.50. New negatives, 50c. Offering a complete Photo Service including Retouching, Toning, Oil Coloring, etc. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476-M Seabury Pl., New York 60, N. Y.

SALON QUALITY. 35mm fine grain developed, individually enlarged to 3½x4½, $1.75 36 exposures; $1.25 20 exposures. Request Free Mailer and complete price list. National Photo Laboratories, New Hyde Park 76, N. Y.

ART FILMS developed enlarged 35c. Returned unretouched. PhotoEnt., Box 66, Auburn, Mass.

PROFESSIONAL enlargements. 5 — 5x7 $1.00, 3 — 8x10 $1.00, guaranteed. PHOTO-SERVICE, Box 1982, Dept. M., Lincoln, Nebraska.

PRINTS with SNAP, 5 5x7 or 3 8x10 DW $1.00. Negs to MARJ, 1360 North Sedgwick, Chicago 10.

PROFESSIONAL Dye-transfer Color prints 8"x10" from your transparency, $25.00, additional prints, $10.00. 11"x14", $35.00. Manning Color Laboratory, 2082 Mapes Ave., New York 60, New York.

CONFIDENTIAL developing, 90c any roll. Jumbo prints free. IEFCO Photo Service, Houston, Texas.

FREE 5x7 Enlargement (enclose negative) with each order for 6 or 8 exp. roll, 35c. Best Photo Service, P. O. Box 112, Charlton City, Mass.

ENLARGEMENTS from your negatives. Double weight paper, 5x7, 35c; 8x10, 50c. Oil Tinting $1.00 extra. LaGrange Photo Lab., Box 48, LaGrange, Indiana.

YOUR PERSONAL ART FILM custom developed and printed $1.00 roll or pack. Color and black & white. Also movie film. Confidential. Photo Service, P. O. Box 8074, Clinton Hill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

PRIVATE Laboratory. Amateur Art. Black-white and color. 35mm specialists. GK Laboratories, Box 127B, Catskill, N. Y.

QUALITY Retouching Service Done by Experts. Send your negatives to the Enterprise Retouchers, 3325 W. 23rd Place, Cleveland, Ohio.

35mm ENLARGED to 3½x5. 36 exp. $1.25. Fast Service. Free Mailers. Bell Labs., Station "E", Box 51, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

AMATEUR ART Developed and Printed. Strictly Confidential. Popular Prices. Photo-Finish, Box 314 Far Rockaway, New York.

NO NEGATIVE? Send picture or transparency and $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

8 EXPOSURE rolls developed & printed 30c, 36 exposure $1.40, 20 exposure 80c, reprints 4c. All negatives 2¼"x2¼" and smaller printed Oversize 3¼"x4¼". BRYAN'S PHOTO SHOP, Panama City, Florida.

35MM PROCESSING — DEVELOPING, PRINTING, ENLARGING — Prints enlarged to 3½x5 each 5-cents. Spotting, Dodging, Cropping. JOHNSON PHOTO SERVICE, 511 W. 14th St., Tyrone, Penna.

movies, movie film

IMPERIAL SPECIALS: New prints 16mm 400' (approx.). Sound $8.75, Silent $5.00. 8mm features $3.75. 100' sound shorts slightly used, top stars, attractively boxed, $1.75—3 for $5.00, hundreds of titles, refund if dissatisfied. 750-watt T12 Med. Pref. 200 hour PROJECTOR LAMPS $5.24. Liberal discounts on all film, equipment and supplies. Free lists and catalogs. State whether silent or sound projector. IMPERIAL ENTERPRISE, INC., 2010 74th St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y., Dept. M.

PROCESS Your Own Movie Film. Easy Instructions. Formulae, 25c. Superior Bulk Film Co, 103 S. Wells St., Chicago 6, Ill.

WANTED: 16mm Sound Musicals, Cartoons, Comedies for rental library. Singer, 44 Hoyt St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ARTIST'S FILMS. New 1950 8mm-16mm film releases of Hollywood's most beautiful models. Big discounts. Free film sample and lists. L. St. John, Box 15612, Crenshaw Station, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

LUSCIOUS ART STUDIES. Roaring Westerns. Hilarious Comedies. Mammouth 8-16mm catalog, samples—10c. FABULOUS FILMS, 6411 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28-C, California.

FREE-LIST, Exchanges, state size, Johnston's Movie Service, P.O. Box 369, Hutchinson, Kansas.

LIMITED AMOUNT, Out-dated 16mm indoor KODACHROME 100 feet $7.00. 16mm KODACHROME DUPLICATES 11 cents per foot, minimum order 50 feet. FILMTRONICS, Box 808,, Union, N. J.

SOUND, SILENT MOVIES—Lists 8c, with projection Kodachrome sample (silent) "Allure" $1.00. Natural color slides views, art, glamour—lists 3c, with sample 35c. Galloway Films, 3006 5th St., S. E., Washington 20, D. C.

HAVE YOU SEEN our exclusive "Movie Previews?" No. 6 now ready for the connoiseur of unusual Hollywood model movies. Send 50c for this selected projection-length sample short and two-color brochure of newest 8-16mm silent-sound releases. (Previews 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 still available at 50c each)Specify 8mm or 16mm. Sample strip and brochure, 10c. Film strip viewer, $1.00. "Casbah Slave Girl," "Bohemian Interlude," "Daughter of the Harem," each, 8mm $2.75, 16mm $6.00 Camera Corner, 391 Bridge St., Room 140, Brooklyn 1, N. Y. (Tel. Main 5-3553)

EXCHANGE 200 ft. 8mm or 100 ft. 16mm for 50c. Send complete reel. Schaefer, Box 408, Library, Penna.

GLAMOROUS MOVIES — sample reel 8mm 50 ft. $2.75, 16mm 100 ft. $6.00 w/SOF $8.75. Special—new 8mm 50 ft. cartoons, travels, etc. $1.00 each, 6 for $5.00, all known brands. Send for complete free list. CAMERA SHOP 760 Broad St., Providence 7, R. I.

MOVIE FILM enlarged to 4x5, negative and two prints $1.00. Carl Hansen, 3136 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.

NOW 8mm-16mm movie film in BULK. Save 50%. Catalog FREE. Supperior Bulk Film Co., 105 S. Wells St., Chicago 6, Ill.

16mm MAJOR sound features, rental $4.95. Free list. National Cinema Service, 71 Dey Street, N. Y. C.

ARTISTS APPROVE and so will you! Exclusive films 100 ft. releases 8mm $5.50; 16mm $6.00, available with sound. Send for complete listing. Tasco Supply Company, P. O. Box 6, North Station, Providence, R. I.

3-DIMENSIONAL HOME MOVIES, 16mm & 8mm for your existing movie projector—send 25c for 3-DIMENSIONAL sample and catalog. Horner-Cooley Productions, Inc., 6356 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

EYEBROW-RAISING ART STUDIES. 100 ft. releases 16mm $6.00, with sound $7.50; 8mm $5.50. Free list. Film Supply Co., Box 442, Baltimore 3, Md.

FREE! AMAZING! NEW! Movies Loaned Free —Receive Unlimited Number of Subjects Each Week. Send $1.00 for Listings to Obtain Films Loan-Free. Educational Film Center, Dept. P, 133 Murray Street, Elizabeth 2, New Jersey.

SAUCY SOPHISTICATED movies! 100 ft. 16mm $6.00, sound available; 8mm $5.50. Free list. Helene Dist. Co., 182 Peace St., Providence, R. I.

8-16mm FILM bargains. All kinds. Free list. Warrington Films, 1418 Knecht Ave., Halethorpe 27, Maryland.

MOVIE CLASSICS of Yesteryear. 8mm-16mm. Box 3602, Philadelphia 25, Pennsylvania.

GLAMOUR film bargains! Sample, $1.00. Catalog, 10c. STONE, Lunenburg 3, Mass.

SOUND FILMS, Guaranteed New, Lowest Prices. Used Films Exchanged. Catalog 10c. Eastern Film Supply, 270 Concord, W. Hempstead, N.Y.

CLEARANCE SALE of 16mm FILMS. Want a real buy in 16mm SOUND FILMS? Take advantage of the I. C. S. 1949 CLEARANCE SALE of 16mm sound FEATURES—comedies, cartoons, novelties, musicals—new, used. Specify. Send for our giant list "A" today stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service Inc., 1560 M2 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

"THE ANTARTIC"—First time in Home Movies 8mm 16mm. Authentic expedition operations as filmed by me on the 1940 Byrd-U. S. Antartic Expedition. Penquins, Seals, Whales, Men working. Dog teams, Ice Breaking, Dangers and etc. The Home Movie Film Hit of 1949 and 1950. Catalogue 5c. "Tex" Helm, Cameraman, Dept. MMA, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

HOME MOVIES. 8-16mm silent, sound. Join our Club, only $1.00 yearly. Many special privileges to members. Send $1.00. Midwest Film Club. Dept. M, 4758 W. Madison, Chicago 44, Illinois.

GUARANTEED fresh anti-halo outdoor movie film. Weston 16. Daylight loading! Processing free. Three Spools double 8mm, $4.50! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60! Postpaid! Catalog ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

BIRTH OF A BABY—"Childbirth" outstanding film of the complete process of childbirth. 16mm—$10.00, 8mm—$5.50; postpaid. MEDICAL FILMS, 1569 Broadway, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

BIGGEST 16mm sound film bargain! Twelve good used 100′ "Soundies" musicals, $9.95 plus postage. Hundreds of titles available at $1.49 each. Write for our big list. Blackhawk Films, Department MP, Davenport, Iowa.

BRAND NEW GOV'T SURPLUS—200 ft. Cine-Special-Chambers, $145.00 each, also some 100 ft. at $90.00 each. Mayfair Camera, 5577 Old York Road, Philadelphia 41, Pa.

"GLAMOUROUS EXCITING Stars". Five, gorgeous Model Stars. For this wonderful Movie (and Free List) send only $1.00. State if projector 8-16mm, Sound or Silent. Virginia Rounds, 5423 Lexington Avenue, Hollywood, California.

UNUSUAL films for private collections, 8mm 50 ft. $2.75, 16mm 100 ft. $6.00, 10 art color slides $2.50, with viewer, $3.25. Send for free list. Providence Film Exchange, P. O. Box 157, Olneyville Station, Providence, R. I.

LIFE IN A NUDIST COLONY—A documentary film on nudist colony life. This colony has a population of over a hundred persons. Available in 16mm and 8mm. Tel-A-Film Co., 935 Cincinnati Street, Dayton, Ohio.

FREE MOVIES! "Hundreds of Subjects." Interesting. Entertaining. Fascinating. New directory only 50c. International Cine Society, 126 Lexington Ave., Dept. A, New York 16, N. Y.

ARTISTS ATTENTION, exotic models in BRAND NEW releases. Daringly posed—privately produced. Designed for Art students, Artists, etc. Sample 100′ 16mm $6.00, or rush 25c for catalogue, etc. to Coralart, Dept. MP, Box 441, Milford, Conn.

RENT SOUND films for less. Send dime for details. Bonnie's Film Club, 422 Haven Avenue, Hamilton, Ohio.

BARGAINS—We exchange, sell, buy home movies. Lists 10c, refunded. Jack Smiling, P. O. Box 1332, Ventura, Calif.

ART FANS! Lenscraft's new 1950 movie list is ready. Over 200 titles. Rush airmail stamp for your copy. Save time! Save money! We have the titles and prices. Lenscraft Corporation, 3105 Oakland Ave., Dallas, Texas.

EXCHANGE 8mm films 50c. W. P. Mason, 4801 Riviera, Miami 46, Florida.

HOME MOVIES for your parties. Entertain your friends. 8mm $2.50. 16mm silent $6.00. SOF $7.50. All new subjects, free list. Dept. A. Comet Productions, 11651 Riverside Drive, North Hollywood, Calif.

FREE LIST, Exchanges, state size. Johnston's Movie Service, P.O. Box 369, Hutchinson, Kan.

CARLSBAD CAVERNS—Home Movies 8mm 16mm Color, B&W. Catalogue 5c. "Tex" Helm. Dept. MMC, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

TWO 4x5 ENLARGEMENTS and negative from your Movie film or one colorprint from color film. Send frames and one dollar, Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

8mm MOVIE TITLES 16mm. Send for free price list and samples now! Hollywood Title Studio, 1060 No. Vista St., Hollywood 46, Calif.

"OUT of This World!" Most thrilling dances ever filmed. State if projector 8-16mm, Silent, Sound, and send just one dollar for this rare subject to Fred Garcia, 12061 Neenach Street, Sun Valley, Calif.

ARTISTS & art collectors films—8mm 50ft. $2.75, 16mm 100 ft. $6.00, 10 art color slides $2.50. Send for free list. Shawmut Productions, PO Box 132, Elmwood Station, Providence 7, R. I.

KODACHROME MOVIES of Washington, D. C. 8mm—$7.50, 16mm—$14.75; projection sample $1.00; lists 8c; Galloway Films, 3008 5th St., SE, Washington 20, D. C.

8MM CRAIG editor-viewer, 1948 model. Formerly $47.50. Our price $27.50. FITTS PHOTO SHOP, Framington, Mass.

Want something DIFFERENT in Home Movies? Send 10c for our Giant lists. American Films, 6711-M Sunset, Hollywood 28, Calif.

BELL AND HOWELL Model 70DA with Luxor 1″ f1.5 lens, & Dallmeyer 4″ f4. lens. A buy for someone at only $275.00 complete. Ninety days unconditional guarantee. Fitts Photo, Framingham, Mass.

color slides

5,000 SCENIC COLOR SLIDES — sparkling Ansco color 2x2. Set of 10 mounted slides, $1.00. U. S., others. Sample set, folder—$1.00. Fotoshop, Dept. B, 136 West 32nd St., N. Y. C.

1st TIME OFFERED. General views, New York City Times Square, Central Park, Theatres, Night Clubs, Public Building. In glorious Ansco Color 2¼x2¼ Transparencies mounted. Ready to show. 6 for $5.00. Sample $1.00. Career Photographs, 648 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

THE PACIFIC ISLANDS in color. Exotic, full color transparencies from original Kodachromes, of the South Sea Islands. A library of Island scenes made famous by World War II, and by International Beach-Combers. Hawaii, Nauru, Marshalls, Kapingamarangi, Guam, Solomons, New Hebrides, etc. Send 50c for beautiful sample and detailed brochure. Also available in black and white. Pacific Pix, Dept. N, P.O. Box 675, Napa, California.

VIEW 35MM KODACHROMES at reading distance with both eyes open. No "peep-hole" squinting. Sensational POCKETTE REFLEX VIEWER uses reflex light principle, no batteries. Brilliant magnified image viewed through 45MM lens. All metal, dimensions with storage compartment 2x2x2¼. Postpaid $4.95, money back if not satisified. HOLLINGSWORTH HOUSE, Jackson Heights 5, New York.

EXCLUSIVE ORIGINAL ART SLIDES in Kodachrome for Stereo Realist, Sample Slides $2.00, Five Assorted for $8.50. 2¼x2¼ Slides, Sample $1.50, Five for $4.98. 35mm Slides Sample $.50. Six for $1.98. Friart Camera Exchange Inc., 140-M Liberty Street, New York 6, N. Y.

COLLECT New England. Birthplace of History. Playground of America. Here is an incomparably beautiful series of Kodachrome slides of the scenic and historical spots of the East photographed by Henry Cobb Shaw. Plymouth, Cape Cod, Gloucester, Boston, White Mountains, Ausable, Niagra, Quebec, Montreal, The Gaspé, Autumn foliage, Covered Bridges, and many others. Write now for free catalog. Sample slide 25c. Pilgrim Colorslides, 28 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

ZION PARK SLIDES. Meston's Travels, 2818 North Piedras, El Paso, Texas.

AMAZING OFFER! America's most beautiful models! America's most vivid color. America's most attractive prices. That is the guarantee (or money back) when you purchase color slides from Lenscraft. 2x2 mounted slides: 3 for $1.00, 12 for $3.50, 50 for $12.00, 100 different $21.50. If you've tried the rest, now try the best. Lenscraft Corporation, 3105 Oakland Ave., Dallas, Texas.

KODACHROME 2x2 SLIDES—Join the West-View Color Slide Club and receive monthly approval selections. Club membership is FREE. Write today for first approval slides. No obligation. West-View, Dept. M, 1518 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

MARINELAND color slides. Meston's Travels, 2818 North Piedras, El Paso, Texas.

SCENIC KODACHROME SLIDES. 50c each. Six for $2.50. Finest color, clarity guaranteed. Arizona, Utah, Colorado, National Parks, Northwest, Mexico, Canada, Indians, New England, Puerto Rico. Free catalogue. Jack Breed, 42-M Longview Drive, Marblehead, Mass.

PIN UP SLIDES. Different. Send $1.00 for 3 and catalog. Mervin Wineholt Co., Woodbine 34, Penna.

SET of 12 Delightful 2x2 Kodachromes of Beautiful Models unmatched in beauty, brilliance and clarity. Price only $5 per set prepaid. COD accepted. Fine Arts Film Co., Box 2084, San Antonio 6, Texas.

PICTORIALAMP. The perfect Way to Display Personal Color Transparancies. Free literature. C-P-C-S, 5017-M West 22nd, Cicero 50, Ill.

ALASKA SLIDES. Meston's Travels, 2818 North Piedras, El Paso, Texas.

KODACHROME SLIDES Miami, Havana, all subjects exclusive with us, 39c each, $3.50 dozen. List upon request. Jackson's Camera Store, 60 W. Flagler St., Miami, Florida.

SCINTILATING Color Studies for the Artist. Exclusive, unbelievable prices. Mammouth catalog, samples 25c. FABULOUS FILMS-A, 6419 San Vicente, Los Angeles 48-B, California.

REDWOOD HIGHWAY SLIDES. Meston's Travels, 2818 North Piedras, El Paso, Texas.

WANTED—Original Color Slides for America's largest scenic slide producers. American, foreign. We pay for those we keep. National Pictureslides Company, Dept. B, 152 West 42nd St., N. Y. C.

PROJECT your best 35mm negs. 5 transparencies from negs $1.00. Negs to MARJ, 1360 North Sedgwick, Chicago 10.

2x2 NATURAL color art slides. BEAUTIFUL NEW YORK MODELS in exciting poses. Set No. 1—3 slides and one wallet size color print. $1.25. Different Set available every month. Natural Art Co., Box 56, G.P.O., New York 1, N. Y.

GRAND CANYON SLIDES ON APPROVAL. Breathtaking views from El Tovar, West Rim Drive, Hopi Watchtower, North Rim; spectacular sunset scenes; views from the trails. ASK FOR SPECIAL GRAND CANYON SELECTION, or selection from Yellowstone, Tetons, Death Valley, or any other western park. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

35mm SLIDES only $1.95 for eight. Free list. Meston's Travels, El Paso, Texas.

TWELVE excitingly different 2x2 color transparencies of Miss Venus, Hollywood's most beautiful art model. $5.00. Money refunded if not entirely satisfied. Danny Rouzer, Box 1928M, Hollywood 28, California.

CARLSBAD CAVERNS . . . 50 interior Color Slides. Sample 50c. Catalog 5c. "Tex" Helm, Dept. MS, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

OUR OWN EXCLUSIVE Anscocolor PIN-UP slides. Beautiful amateur models. 2x2 two for $1.00; twelve for $5.00. 2¾x2¾ $1.00 each; six for $5.00. Hoosier Art Studios, Box 302, Goshen, Ind.

BEAUTIFUL MAINE COAST Kodachrome slides. Snow-capped White Mountains of New Hampshire. Hudson Valley; Lists and sample, 40c. With 3 samples $1.00. Maine Photos. Box 1622D. Portland, Maine.

LONG HAIR MODELS—Color slides of girls with beautiful long hair, 50c each; minimum order, $2.00. Stans Photos, Box 107, Redlands, California.

BEAUTIFUL KODACHROME SLIDE LIST. Sample 30c. Vista Bonita Slide Service, Box 102, Alhambra, Calif.

Modern Photography, 22 East 12th St., Cincinnati 10, Ohio

Publish the following classified advertisement in your next issue. I enclose 25c for each word, including each word in the signature and address.

_____

_____

_____

Name of advertiser.....

Address.....City.....State.....

Lowest classified ad rates in the photographic field!

COLOR SLIDES. National and State Parks. List and three samples $1.00. Slides on approval. L. L. Chambers, 1161 West 37, Indianapolis, Ind.

STEREO-REALIST SLIDES for your REALIST viewer, also STEREO slides for SCREEN PROJECTION in your existing projector—send 25c for sample and catalog. Horner-Cooley Productions, Inc., 6356 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

KODACHROMES, Montreal, Quebec, Gaspé, Nova Scotia list, sample 50c. Payen, 76 Lorne Ave., St. Lambert, Quebec, Canada.

COLOR slides for your PRIVATE parties! Guaranteed different! Send 50c for sample and list. COLOR CENTER, Box 488, Port Washington 2, N. Y.

SLIDE OF THE MONTH . . . offers for your approval a new selection of 2"x2" color slides each month. The best in quality and subject material embracing the field of scenic, travel, educational, and nature photography . . . No "Arts." Also Stereo Slide of the Month Club for Stereo Enthusiasts. Membership FREE: no dues. Write for free booklet. PACIFIC COLOR SLIDE CO., P. O. Box 305, W. Los Angeles 25, Calif.

CAPE COD colors. Kodachrome in Ready-mounts. List. Harwichport 758, Mass.

ALASKA Kodachrome slides. Free list. Alaska Bob Hall, 1319 Pine St., Grants Pass, Oregon.

BETTER approvals of Colorado scenes and nature subjects. Describe needs. Nesbit's, Estes Park, Colo.

photos, b & w slides

ART PHOTOGRAPHS of real figure models. Beautiful Girls, Beautiful poses. Made in a private studio, 4x5 Sharp, Glossy Prints, 4 for $1.00, or 24 all different $5.00. Celeste, 1050 Rosecrans, San Diego 6, California.

FIGURE MODELS, 8 exclusive photos of a model that is ABSOLUTELY DIFFERENT. This girl has never modeled before, however she has a REAL 36-26-36 figure. You have NEVER seen anything like her before. $2.00 on a money back guarantee. D. Levy, 140 N. Pass Ave., Dept. 1, Burbank, California.

"RAMONA" Indian PINUP "5x7" photograph 25c; Correspond. Billetdoux, Jonesboro 271D, Tennessee.

22 APPEALING, glossy photos of the Original Hubba-Hubba girl, Evelyn West, the only girl in the world whose charms were insured by Lloyd's of London, and for $50,000.00. Write her personally. Enclose $1. Evelyn West, 401 South Akard, Room 711-C, Dallas, Texas.

LATEST ARTISTS MODELS 2¼ square color transparencies. 4 for $3.00, 8 for $5.00. Black and white negatives 4 for $1.00. Different models. Andy Anderson, 4234¼ Burns Ave., Hollywood 27, California.

WE EXPOSE, you develop, pinup studies on 120 rolls. 8 exposures, releases to proven photographers. $3.00 per roll. 4 rolls different $10.00. No c.o.d. Money orders to James Ellard, Box 929, Elsinore, Calif.

1950 PASADENA ROSE PARADE, color. 8mm 100 ft. $14.75; 200 ft. $27.50. 16mm 200 for $27.50, 400 ft. $55.00. Norm Jacot, 653 26th St., Manhattan Beach, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL TEXAS MODELS in Art Poses. 8 4x5 $1.00. 32 4x5 $3.50. Above sets sold exclusively by Cen-Tex, 930-A West Jefferson, Dallas, Texas.

TERRIFIC Pin-Up photo's of gorgeous Artist's Models. Three 8x10 matte prints $1.00. P. S., 990 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

WE EXPOSE, YOU DEVELOP 120 roll film of gorgeous artist models, $3.00 each, two for $5.00. State age. L. C. Pix, 6411 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

EXCHANGE ART Photos. Send 10 photos with $1.00 to P. Miller, 5606 Hudson Ave., West New York, N. J.

2X2 SLIDES from any size negative. 15c each. Mounted. Miller, Box 239-A, Holdrege, Nebraska.

TRADE, buy, sell, art and pin-up photos, amateur and professional type. Box 2444, Detroit 31, Michigan.

GENUINE Pin-Up Photos, in glamorous poses by top notch professional artist's models. Send $1.00 and receive 24 gorgeous pocket size photos postpaid. Special Offer six sets (144 Photos), $5.00. All different. Irving Klaw, Dept. 37-M, 212 East 14th St., New York 3, New York.

PRETTY GIRLS—3½x5 Glossy All Different, 6 for $1.00. You'll like 'em. No samples. Handicraft, Box 14, Deadwood, So. Dak., USA.

LOVELY Amateur Models in sharp 4x5 glossy prints, 10 for dollar. Ed Brewton, 1723 Field Ave., St. Paul 2, Minnesota.

PROJECTION B&W SLIDES IN KODAK READY-MOUNTS. Made from any size negative or photograph. 15c each. We specialize making slides from old photographs and films. Rodgers Studio, Box 134, East San Diego, Calif.

BARGAIN HUNTER? Six beautiful B & W slides of prize-winning artist's models, special, $1.00. Box of 36 different, regular $5.00, this month only $3.95. Lenscraft Corporation, 3105 Oakland Ave., Dallas, Texas.

ARTISTS & COLLECTORS ITEMS in Movies, Slides & Photos. Send stamp for lists. Charles Briggs Photo Service, Box 9823, Los Feliz Sta., Dept. B, Hollywood 27, Calif.

GLAMOUR GIRLS, Postcard Size. Strictly amateur posed in silk hose, high heels, etc., 10 for $1.00. Mervin Wineholt Co., Woodbine 34, Pa.

OUR OWN EXCLUSIVE PIN-UPS. Beautiful amateur models. Five 3½x5 prints $1.00. Negatives (2¼x2¼-2¼x3¼) $1.00 each, six for $5.00. Hoosier Art Studios, Box 302, Goshen, Indiana.

2x2 SLIDES from your photographs, drawings or charts. Prints or negatives. Mounted ready to view or screen. 20c each, 6 for $1.00. FREE catalog. Allied Film Laboratories, Dept. A, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

UNSURPASSED glamorous models. Three 5x7 glossies, $1.00. H. Greer, 117M, East 60th St., New York 22, N. Y.

WILLIAM MORTENSEN offers a portfolio of 12 11x14 original black and white pictorial prints. Collectors will find these prints one of the greatest values ever offered. Price: complete portfolio $45.00, single prints $5.00 each. Order direct. Mortensen School of Photography, Laguna Beach, California.

TEN different 5x7 Glossy photos of beautiful models in exciting original poses for $2.00. EVERGREEN, Box 1151, Portland 7, Ore.

2x2 SLIDES from your photographs, drawings or charts. Prints or negatives. Mounted ready to view or screen. 20c each, 6 for $1.00. FREE catalog. Allied Film Laboratories, Dept. A, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

schools & instruction

PRIVATE INSTRUCTION all phases of Black/White, Color-Photography, Dye-transfer, Printon, etc. in private color Laboratory or your home. Will travel out of New York. Manning Color Laboratories, 2082 Mapes Ave., New York 60, New York. CY 8-8440.

START A CAREER in motion pictures. Professional instruction. Learn Hollywood, Free Lance, Industrial and Educational film technique at home. Personal supervision. Enthusiastically endorsed by successful students. For a well paid career or paying hobby, write for a free catalog. Motion Picture Institute, Birmingham 2, Mich.

WILLIAM MORTENSEN offers a full curriculum of individual instruction in his distinctive technique which is of especial interest to advanced amateurs and professional photographers. For further information, you are invited to call at the School, or write for brochure. Mortensen School of Photography, Laguna Beach, California.

CAMERA REPAIRING taught at the Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 N. Western Avenue, Hollywood 27, Calif. The only complete camera repair school in the world. Approved for disabled veterans.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2122, Chicago 5.

POSING PROBLEMS SOLVED! New book illustrating how you can arrange inexperienced subjects' hands, feet, body, etc. professionally. "Fundamentals of Posing." Send $2.00. Century Publishing Inc., 420 Lincoln Road, Miami Beach, Florida.

miscellaneous

CASH IS WAITING for your photographic equipment, movie films, outdated films. What have you? If it is a large job lot of just a $1.00 item, we are waiting to hear from you. Trades accepted. Write to Camera Shop, 760 Broad St., Providence, R. I.

DELUXE "Silver on Black" specially gummed labels. Write for free folder. Glen Press, 5049-J Schubert Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

FREE-LANCE PHOTOGRAPHERS get facts on "How & Where" to sell photos and list of markets. Eash listing a proven buyer. Send $1 to PHOTO-PROFITS, Dept. A, P.O. Box 923, Bridgeport, Conn.

PEN-and-ink lovelies, originals, big 11x14s, different. 25c for photo-sample. MARJ, 1360 North Sedgwick, Chicago 10.

1950 ALBUM of gorgeous models now ready, 10 5x7 glossy photographs with model's name and statistics, price $2.00. No C.O.D.s. Colonial Modeling Studios, 406 Delaware St., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

OIL COLORING PHOTOGRAPHS can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1111, Chicago 5, Illinois.

"WRAPPING PACKAGES." Illustrated book. Effortless lifetime skill. Ideal gift, selling item. Sample copy, profitable offer $1.00. Holbrook Books, Box 1802, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

YOU CAN ENTERTAIN with Comic Tricks, Chalk Stunts. Catalog 10c. Balda Chalk Talks, Oshkosh, Wis.

NATIONAL Model Directory "Photo-Phone '400' Pin-Ups." NEW Active List Live Art Models, Sample Shots & Confidential Posing Catalog Available to Sincere Photo-Art Students—$2. Enclose large stamped self-addressed envelope. Send $3 for full set of glossy Art Studies. 115 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

VANETTE NEGATIVES! 35mm double frame for the darkroom hobbiest and student. Top glamour model in basic poses. Pack of 8 negatives, $1.00. 40 different only $3.95. Lenscraft Corp., 3105 Oakland Avenue, Dallas, Texas.

BOOKFINDERS! (Scarce, out-of-print, unusual books.) Quickly supplied. Send wants. Clifton, Box 1377 MP, Beverly Hills, California.

PRESS CARD, freelance for car 50c. Card Publications, 362 Crescent Ave., Peoria, Ill.

SEPARATION negatives from any transparency 4x5 or smaller. Prompt service. Fully masked. $5.00 set. Marks Color Studio, 12209 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 25, California.

PHOTOGRAPHERS! Art poses of real live Hollywood Models, made expressly for your instruction in posing and lighting the female figure, 4"x5" Glossy Unretouched Prints. Trial Selection $1.00 or 6 complete sets for $5.00. George Becker, 810 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 38, California.

PRESS CARDS — Regular Syndicate Press Cards for photographers. 25c. Box 1, Ida Grove, Iowa.

PHOTO STAMPS assortment pinup, art, etc. List 25c. 8x10 matt art studies from private collection, 6 for $5.00. Lab and remailing services. Reid Studio, P.O. Box 5044, Phoenix, Arizona.

oil coloring

OIL COLORING PHOTOGRAPHS can be a fascinating hobby or a profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2121, Chicago 5, Ill.

magazines

MOVIE MAKING getting you down? If you make movies (8mm or 16mm), the Amateur Cinema League can help you. For $6 a year, you get the ACL Movie Book. MOVIE MAKERS magazine monthly, and all ACL membership services. Get on the high road to more filming fun—today! For full details write Amateur Cinema League, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, 17, N. Y.

MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign domestic arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalog 10c (Refunded). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

MODEL'S MAGAZINE, HOLD-IT! Only national publication devoted to modeling profession. Est. 3 years. Send 25c for sample copy. HOLD-IT, 41 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y.

business opportunities

There's MONEY in photographing weddings. Photo composite of 60 SEQUENCE PICTURES shows clearly how to cover weddings. Easily understood. $1.00 bill to—Candid Photographers Guild, 43 W. 47 St., New York 19, N. Y.

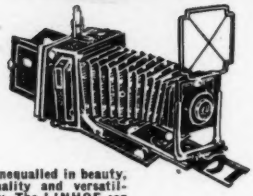
PHOTOS ON CLOTH—500% Profit: Handkerchiefs, Pillow-Cases, Blouses, Neck-Ties, Tapestries, Doll Faces. Professional finish—3rd Dimensional Quality. Washable—Permanent—Complete Instructions with Beautiful Sample Cloth Photographs $1.00 prepaid. Photomic Laboratories, Dept. M, 7400 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

$250 WEEK reported! Free Booklet "505 Odd, Successful Enterprises." Work home! Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

MAIL ORDER field offers unlimited opportunities. Investigate Today! Write: Ernest Horvath, 2112 Willy Avenue, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

BRAND NEW 4x5

LINHOF TECHNIKA III



Unequalled in beauty, quality and versatility, The LINHOF can do the work for which you normally need a candid, press and view camera, and at a price so low, it will amaze you!

- Back swings, tilts, revolves and takes Graphic type film holders.
- Lens is interchangeable.
- Front lens standard tilts, swings, rises, drops and shifts laterally.
- Triple extension bellows.
- All metal body, leather covered.
- Compact and lightweight.

LINHOF TECHNIKA III with 135mm f4.7 Coated Raptar lens in Rapax Shutter.. **199.50**

LINHOF TECHNIKA III Camera with the new MULTI-FOCUS RANGEFINDER that couples to several lenses at the same time, coupled to 135mm f4.7 Coated Raptar Lens in Rapax Shutter, and 90mm f6.8 Coated Schneider Angulon Wide Angle Lens in Compur Rapid Shutter **319.00**

Shipping Weight 9 lbs.

WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER

REFLEX CAMERA ADVANTAGES FOR YOUR LEICA OR CONTAX

Foton, Ektra and other 35mm Cameras

Now you can add Eyelevel Reflex Focusing to the versatility of your 35mm Camera. The KILFITT REFLEX PRISM SCOPE gives you a sharp, brilliant image, four times enlarged, right side up.

KILFITT REFLEX PRISM SCOPE

with KILAR Telephoto Lenses

"Because PEERLESS is the direct factory agent, eliminating customary distribution costs, we can offer you this distinctive equipment at typical PEERLESS "down to earth prices."

	For Leica	For Contax
Kilfitt Reflex Prism Scope with 6" f3.5 coated Kilar Lens	274.50	314.50
Kilfitt Reflex Prism Scope with 12" f5.6 coated Kilar Lens	314.50	354.50
Kilfitt Reflex Prism Scope with 24" f5.6 coated Kilar Lens	1000.00	1045.00

WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER

MAIL THIS TODAY

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
138 East 44th St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.
Dept. M4

Gentlemen:

☐ **Send at once your FREE brochure listing and illustrating "PEERLESS CAMERA BARGAINS" from your stock of over 100,000 photo items at "Down To Earth" prices.**

☐ **I want to trade my**.....

.....

for a .....

.....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... **State** .....

All are guaranteed for a full year.

35MM CAMERAS

Argus, A, f4.5 Anastigmat lens	9.89
Argus A2, f4.5, built-in exp. meter	19.89
Argus C3, f3.5 coated, cpld. R. F. synchronized flash gun	39.89
Argus 21, f3.5 ctd., built-in flash	36.89
Bolsey, f3.2 ctd., cpld. rangefinder	39.89
Bolsey B2, f3.2 ctd., built-in flash, coupled rangefinder	49.49
Clarus, f2.8 ctd., cpld. R. F.	54.89
Jubilette, f2.9, Compur Shutter	32.49
Kodak 35, f3.5, cpld. Rangefinder	54.89
Kodak Bantam f4.5 Anastigmat	24.89
Kodak Bantam Special f2 lens coupled rangefinder	94.89
Kodak Retina I, f3.5 Anastigmat	29.89
Kodak Retina Ia chrome, f3.5	49.89
Kodak Retina IIa, f2 Coated Xenon lens, coupled rangefinder	114.49
Kodak Retina IIb, Latest Model f2 ctd Xenon, cpld. rangefinder, **built-in flash synchronization,** complete with flash gun	139.50
Leica A, f3.5 Elmar	49.49
Leica D, f3.5 Elmar, cpld. R. F.	99.49
Leica F, f3.5 Elmar, cpld. R. F. shutter speeds down to 1 sec.	124.89
Leica G, chrome, f2 Summar, case	154.89
Leica IIIC, with f1.5 Sonnar	274.89
Mercury II, f2.7 coated Tricor	27.49
Perfex 55, f2.8, cpld. rangefinder	48.89
Robot I, f2.8 Zeiss Tessar	49.49
Robot II, f2.8 Zeiss Tessar	74.89
Stereo Realist, f3.5 ctd. lenses	104.89
Voigtlander Vito, f3.5 Skopar	34.49
Vokar II, f2.8 ctd., cpld. R. F.	39.49
Weltini, f2.8 Xenar, cpld. R. F.	79.49
Welti, f2.9 Cassar, Compur Shutter	32.89
Zeiss Contax I, f3.5 Tessar	74.89
Zeiss Contax I, f2 Sonnar	99.89
Zeiss Contax I, f2.8 Tessar	89.89
Zeiss Contax II, f1.5 Sonnar	194.89
Zeiss Contax II, f2 Sonnar	159.49
Zeiss Contax III, f1.5 Sonnar	234.89
Zeiss Contax III, f2 Sonnar	197.49
Zeiss Super Nettel, f3.5 Tessar	71.89
Zeiss Ikonta 35, f3.5 lens	49.49
Zeiss Tenax I, f3.5 Novar	47.49
Zeiss Tenax II, f2.8 Tessar, R. F.	88.89

2¼x2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

Argoflex, f4.5 coated lens	34.49
Ciroflex E, f3.5 ctd. lens, Rapax Synchro Shutter	79.89
Ciroflex, f3.5 Alphax Shutter	47.49
Ciroflex, f3.5 Rapax Shutter	59.49
Companion, f2.9 Trioplan lens	49.89
Kodak Reflex, f3.5 coated	69.49
Kodak Reflex II, f3.5 coated	119.89
Korelle Reflex I, f3.5	54.89
Korelle Reflex I, f2.9 Radionar	74.49
Korelle Reflex II, f2.8 Tessar	99.89
National Graflex, f3.5 B/L Tessar	55.89
Rolleicord, f3.8 Zeiss Lens	58.89
Rolleicord II, f3.5 Zeiss	74.49
Rolleicord IIa, f3.5 ctd. Zeiss Triotar, **Brand New**	102.00
Rolleicord IIa, f3.5 ctd. Schneider Xenar, **Brand New**	119.00
Standard Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar	98.89
Automatic Rolleiflex, f3.5 coated Zeiss Tessar, **Brand New**	189.49
Automatic Rolleiflex, f3.5 Xenar	139.89
4x4 Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar	74.89
Voigtlander Superb, f3.5 Skopar	69.89
Welta Perfecta, f3.8 Zeiss Tessar	69.89
Welta Perfecta, f3.5 Trioplan	59.89
Zeiss Ikoflex II, f3.5 Zeiss	84.89
Zeiss Ikoflex II, Latest Model, f3.5 ctd Tessar, Compur Rapid Shutter, built-in flash, **Brand New**	158.89
Zeiss Ikoflex III, f2.8 Tessar	159.89

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Ansco Speedex, f4.5 Anastigmat	29.49
Kodak Medalist, f3.5 ctd. Ektar	119.49
Kodak Medalist II, f3.5 ctd. Ektar synchronized flash shutter	189.49
Kodak Senior 616, f4.5 Anastigmat	29.49
Kodak Special 616, f4.5 Anastigmat	34.49
Kodak Vigilant 620, 2¼x3¼, f8.8	21.89
Kodak Vigilant 620, 2¼x3¼, f6.3	28.89
Kodak Vigilant 620, 2¼x3¼, f4.5	32.49
Kodak Monitor 620, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 ctd. w/flash shutter	49.49
Kodak Tourist 620, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 ctd.	49.49
Polaroid Land, 1-minute camera	59.89
Plaubel Rollop, 2¼x2¼, f2.9 Anticomar, cpld. rangefinder	58.89
Voigtlander Bessa, 2¼x3¼, f4.5	29.89
Voigtlander Bessa, 2¼x3¼, f3.5 Heliar, cpld. rangefinder	79.49
Voigtlander Baby Bessa 66, f3.5	47.49
Weltur, f2.9 Radionar, 120	69.49
Zeiss Ikonta A, 120, f3.5	58.89
Zeiss Super Ikonta A, 120, cpld. rangefinder, f3.5	79.49
Zeiss Super Ikonta B, 2¼x2¼, f2.8 Tessar, combined view and rangefinder, Compur Rapid to 1/400 sec.	139.49
Zeiss Super Ikonta Bx, same as B, with built-in exposure meter	179.89

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic, f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat Kalart R. F.	98.89
2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman, f4.5 Synchro Shutter, Kalart R. F. Flashgun, complete	99.49
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Crown Graphic, f4.5 ctd. Anastigmat, Synchro Shutter, Kalart R. F.	159.49
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic, ctd. Ektar, Synchro Shutter, Kalart R. F., Flashgun	174.89
3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic, 127mm f4.7 Ektar, Supermatic, Rangefinder	89.49
3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic, 127mm f4.7 Ektar, No. 2 Supermatic Shutter, Kalart R. F. and Tripper	124.89
4x5 Speed Graphic, f4.7 Wollensak Kalart R. F., Solenoid	128.89
4x5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic, f4.7 ctd., X Shutter	129.89
4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic, f4.7 ctd., X Shutter	149.89
4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic, 127mm f4.7 ctd. Ektar, Supermatic X Shutter, Kalart R. F., flash with solenoid, **Complete**	179.89

8MM MOVIE CAMERAS

Bell & Howell Companion, f3.5	49.89
B&H Filmo Sportster, f2.5	69.89
B&H Filmo Auto-8, magazine loading 2-lens turret, ctd. ½" f1.9 and ctd. 1½" f3.5 tele lens	174.89
Bolex H-8, ½" f1.9, 3-lens turret model, frame counter	189.49
Cine Kodak 8-25, f2.7	39.89
Cine Kodak 8-60, f1.9 focusing	58.89
Cine Kodak Magazine-8, f1.9 focus	108.89
Franklin Magazine, f2.5	59.49
Keystone K-8, f3.5	26.89
Keystone K-8, f1.9	54.49
Revere 88, f2.5 Wollensak	49.89
Revere 99, 3-lens turret, f1.9	88.89

16MM MOVIE CAMERAS

Bell & Howell Filmo 70, f3.5 Cooke	49.49
B&H Filmo 70A, f3.5 T. H. Cooke	54.89
B&H Filmo 70DA, 7 speeds, 3-lens turret, f1.9, variable ViewFinder	198.89
B&H Autoload Magazine Camera, f1.9	119.89
B&H Automaster 3-lens turret, f1.9 coated Lumax lens	188.89
Cine Kodak K, f1.9 focusing lens	94.89
Cine Kodak Magazine, f1.9 focusing	108.89
Keystone A-7, 7 speeds, f2.5 Woll.	48.89
Revere Magazine 16, f1.9	119.89
Revere Magazine, f2.5 Wollensak	98.89
Victor 3, f3.5 Taylor Hobson Cooke	68.89
Victor 4, f1.9 Kodak focusing	168.89

8MM MOVIE PROJECTORS

B&H Filmomaster, 400 Watts	129.89
DeJur, 750 Watts, ctd. f1.6 lens	84.89
Keystone R-8, 500 Watts	49.49
Keystone K-108, 750 Watts	89.49
Kodascope 8-90A, 750 Watts w/case	129.89
Revere 85, 500 Watts, with case	78.89

16MM MOVIE PROJECTORS

Bell & Howell Model 57, 500 Watts	59.49
B&H Showmaster, 750 Watts, 2000 ft.	199.49
Keystone A-72, 300 Watts	48.89
Keystone K-160, 750 Watts, f1.6	84.89
Kodascope 16-10, 750 Watts	89.89
Kodascope 16-20, 750 Watts	169.49

SOUND PROJECTORS

Ampro Century 5, all-in-one-unit	198.89
Ampro Compact, Portable, 750 Watts	244.89
Ampro Paramount 20, 750 Watts, for sound and silent films	319.89
B&H Academy with 12" speaker	294.89
B&H Utility for sound and silent	324.89
Movie Mite, Portable	118.89
Nateo, light weight	179.49
Victor Liteweight, 750 Watts	198.89

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus PA100, 2x2, 100 Watts	18.89
Argus PA200, 2x2, 200 Watts	21.89
GoldE Master, 500 Watts, for all slides from 35mm to 3¼x4"	49.89
GoldE Nu-Manumatic, 2x2, 300 Watts	39.49
Kodaslide 2A, 2x2, 150 Watts	29.49
Kodaslide 1A, 2x2, 100 Watts	18.89
Kodaslide Table Viewer, built-in slide changer, 2x2	68.89
Kodaslide changer only	12.89
SVE, Model AAA, 2x2 slides and 35mm film strips, 300 Watts	49.89
Viewlex APS, 150 Watts, f3.5 ctd. lens takes slides up to 2¼x2¼"	34.89

ENLARGERS

DeJur Versatile II, enlarges up to 3¼x3¼" negative area, f4.5	71.49
DeJur Versatile I, 2¼x3¼, f4.5	68.89
Elwood S2, 5x7, 100 watts	54.89
Federal 269, 2¼x3¼, f6.3 lens	29.89
Federal 312, 2¼x3¼, f6.3 lens	39.49
Omega DII, 4x5, no color head	129.89
Omega Automega B3, up to 2¼x3¼	117.89

Used items listed are frequently "one-of-a-kind," subject to prior sale.

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 E. 44th St., 133 E. 43rd St., New York 17 • MU 7-1000

LATEST MODEL

LEICA IIIC

with f2 Summitar lens

List Price $385.00

Your Cost..... **192.50** Used

YOU SAVE $145.11

Used BOLEX H16

16mm Movie Camera with 3 Brand New Lenses

Comes with 3 Lens Turret, Frame Counter, 15mm f2.8 Coated Wide Angle, 1" f1.9 Coated and 3" f3.5 Coated Telephoto.

List Price $435.00

Your Cost **289.89**

Shpg. Wt. 14 lbs.

2¼x3¼ MINI-SPEED GRAPHIC

With f4.5 Ektar Lens, Coupled Kalart Rangefinder and Synchronized Flashgun.

Your Cost **124.89** Used

Shpg. wt. 18 lbs.

PEERLESS Has It!

The Finest Rolleiflex Ever Offered!

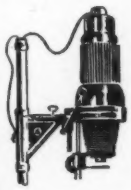
1950 SYNCHRO Model AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX TWO-EIGHT

- Superb f2.8 coated Zeiss Tessar
- Compur Rapid FLASH Shutter
- Eye-level focusing and finder
- New delayed action activator
- New bayonet-lock lens shields
- New depth of focus scale

PLUS all the exclusive features which made the Automatic Rolleiflex famous.

Yours for only **149.00** and your present Auto Rollei*.

*Subject to inspection



YOU SAVE $12.61

BRAND NEW FAMOUS MAKE 2¼x3¼ ENLARGER

Takes all size negatives from 35mm to 2¼x3¼ and has features found in enlargers selling for much more. Complete with 3½" f.4.5 Coated Lens

List Price $46.50

Shpg. wt. 28 lbs. **33.89**

Omega...

CHOICE OF EXPERTS AND BEGINNERS

OMEGA D-2

Negatives 4"x5" to 35 mm. Uses lenses 6½" to 2" and matching condensers for perfect evenness of illumination.

With Colorhead **$183.50** (plus $30.58 tax)
Without Colorhead **$168.50** (plus $28.08 tax)

OMEGA B-4

takes negatives 2¼"x3¼" down to 35 mm. Rotating rapid shift negative carriers standard equipment, available in all sizes.

$99.50 (plus $16.58 tax)

AUTOMEGA E-3

takes negatives 5"x7" and smaller. Three exchangeable lenses. Famous Simmon "Micro" auto-focusing. Distortion correction. Rotating negative carriers.

$325.00 (plus $54.17 tax)

BRAND NEW! Absolutely dependable autofocusing made practical by Simmon Brothers' engineering Write for Booklet X

AUTOMEGA B-3

Negatives 2¼"x3¼" down to 35 mm. "Micro" auto-focusing. Rack-and-pinion raising and lowering. Distortion correction. Externally adjustable triple condensers.

$150.30 (plus $25.05 tax)

OMEGA enlargers are designed by master craftsmen to produce sharp, brilliant results of matchless quality. They give you perfect rigidity, evenness of illumination, high light output, ventilated lamphousing, conveniently placed levers and handles for quick operation. They are easy and economical to use and are supported by Simmon Brothers' proverbially excellent service.

Your dealer has a full line of Omega enlargers and accessories. He will be glad to demonstrate them and recommend the best lenses for your use. Ask him for literature.

SIMMON BROTHERS, INC.

30-28 Starr Avenue • Long Island City 1, N. Y.

WEST COAST: WESTERN MOVIE SUPPLY CO., SAN FRANCISCO 8, HOLLYWOOD 38
MIDWEST: HORNSTEIN PHOTO SALES, INC., CHICAGO, DALLAS, KANSAS CITY
CANADA: HUGHES-OWENS COMPANY, LTD., MONTREAL 2

OMEGA

THE WORLD'S MOST VERSATILE 16MM. MOTION PICTURE CAMERA

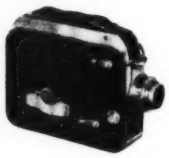
Cine-Kodak Special II Camera

Cine-Kodak Reliant Camera, $79

"Economy Eight" with luxury features. Loads easily—no sprockets to thread—with low-cost 8mm. film in rolls. Pre-focused f/2.7 lens. (With focusing f/1.9 lens, $97.50.) Both models take accessory telephoto.

Cine-Kodak Magazine 8 Camera

Kodak's de luxe "Eight" with the handiest, quickest loading ever devised—just slip in a magazine of film. Fullest 8mm. filming range . . . plus acceptance of precision accessories. With f/1.9 focusing lens, $147.50.



Cine-Kodak Magazine 16 Camera

The 16mm. counterpart of the "Magazine 8," it makes bigger movies that you can show in auditoriums as well as at home—screenings up to 12 feet in width. With f/1.9 highest-quality "Ektar" Lens, $175.

Superb 16mm. camera with the capacity for precision movie making built into the basic model. Every control you'll need to film such advanced effects as multiple exposures, mask shots, fades, dissolves, and animations is an integral part of the camera itself.

Although unique among all motion picture cameras in its truly remarkable versatility, the "Special II" retains much of the simplicity . . . all of the filming economy . . . of home movie cameras. And shares with other Cine-Kodak Cameras the heritage of precision manufacture by Kodak.

Cine-Kodak Special II Camera is supplied with either a 100- or 200-foot interchangeable film chamber . . . and either of two Kodak Cine Ektar Lenses, *f*/1.9 or *f*/1.4, both members of the superb series of lenses that are the finest ever made for 16mm. movie cameras. Depending on lens and chamber selection, prices are from $898.50 to $1125.

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

All prices include Federal Tax

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

E

N

MER

ra

precision
control
ble expo-
ns is an

eras in its
ins much
of home
Cameras

either a
r . . . and
/1.4, both
the finest
g on lens
$1125.

N. Y.